



*iCrash* :  
A Crisis Management Case Study  
**MESSIR** Analysis Document  
- v 1.4 -

(Report type: Definition)

Wednesday 15<sup>th</sup> November, 2017 - 17:42

# Contents

<b>1</b>	<b>Introduction</b>	<b>15</b>
1.1	Overview	15
1.2	Purpose and recipients of the document	15
1.3	Application Domain	15
1.4	Definitions, acronyms and abbreviations	15
1.5	Document structure	16
<b>2</b>	<b>General Description</b>	<b>17</b>
2.1	Domain Stakeholders	17
2.1.1	Communication Company	17
2.1.2	Humans	18
2.1.3	Coordinators	18
2.1.4	Administrator	18
2.1.5	Creator	19
2.1.6	Activator	19
2.2	System's Actors	20
2.3	Use Cases Model	20
2.3.1	Use Cases	20
2.3.2	Use Case Instance(s)	35
<b>3</b>	<b>Environment Model</b>	<b>43</b>
3.1	Local view 01	43
3.2	Local view 02	43
3.3	Local view 03	43
3.4	Local view 04	43
3.5	Local view 05	43
3.6	Global view 01	43
3.7	Actors and Interfaces Descriptions	47
3.7.1	actActivator Actor	47
3.7.2	actAdministrator Actor	47
3.7.3	actAuthenticated Actor	48
3.7.4	actComCompany Actor	49
3.7.5	actCoordinator Actor	49
3.7.6	actHospital Actor	50
3.7.7	actMsrCreator Actor	50
<b>4</b>	<b>Concept Model</b>	<b>51</b>
4.1	PrimaryTypes-Classes	51
4.1.1	Local view 01	51
4.1.2	Local view 02	51

4.1.3	Local view 03 . . . . .	51
4.1.4	Local view 04 . . . . .	51
4.1.5	Local view 08 . . . . .	51
4.1.6	Global view 01 . . . . .	51
4.2	PrimaryTypes-Datatypes . . . . .	55
4.2.1	Local view 06 . . . . .	55
4.2.2	Global view 01 . . . . .	55
4.3	SecondaryTypes-Datatypes . . . . .	56
4.3.1	Local view 01 . . . . .	56
4.4	Concept Model Types Descriptions . . . . .	56
4.4.1	Primary types - Class types descriptions . . . . .	56
4.4.2	Primary types - Datatypes types descriptions . . . . .	59
4.4.3	Primary types - Association types descriptions . . . . .	62
4.4.4	Primary types - Aggregation types descriptions . . . . .	62
4.4.5	Secondary types - Class types descriptions . . . . .	62
4.4.6	Secondary types - Datatypes types descriptions . . . . .	63
4.4.7	Secondary types - Association types descriptions . . . . .	63
4.4.8	Secondary types - Aggregation types descriptions . . . . .	63
4.4.9	Secondary types - Composition types descriptions . . . . .	63
<b>5</b>	<b>Operation Model . . . . .</b>	<b>65</b>
5.1	Environment - Out Interface Operation Scheme for actActivator . . . . .	65
5.1.1	Operation Model for oeSetClock . . . . .	65
5.1.2	Operation Model for oeSollicitateCrisisHandling . . . . .	65
5.2	Environment - Out Interface Operation Scheme for actAdministrator . . . . .	66
5.2.1	Operation Model for oeAddCoordinator . . . . .	66
5.2.2	Operation Model for oeAddHospital . . . . .	67
5.2.3	Operation Model for oeCheckAlertsIntegrity . . . . .	68
5.2.4	Operation Model for oeDeleteCoordinator . . . . .	68
5.2.5	Operation Model for oeDeleteHospital . . . . .	69
5.3	Environment - Out Interface Operation Scheme for actAuthenticated . . . . .	69
5.3.1	Operation Model for oeLogin . . . . .	69
5.3.2	Operation Model for oeLogout . . . . .	70
5.4	Environment - Out Interface Operation Scheme for actComCompany . . . . .	71
5.4.1	Operation Model for oeAlert . . . . .	71
5.5	Environment - Out Interface Operation Scheme for actCoordinator . . . . .	72
5.5.1	Operation Model for oeCloseCrisis . . . . .	72
5.5.2	Operation Model for oeGetAlertsSet . . . . .	73
5.5.3	Operation Model for oeGetCrisisSet . . . . .	73
5.5.4	Operation Model for oeInvalidateAlert . . . . .	74
5.5.5	Operation Model for oeReportOnCrisis . . . . .	75
5.5.6	Operation Model for oeSendHospitalInfo . . . . .	75
5.5.7	Operation Model for oeSetCrisisHandler . . . . .	76
5.5.8	Operation Model for oeSetCrisisStatus . . . . .	77
5.5.9	Operation Model for oeSetCrisisType . . . . .	77
5.5.10	Operation Model for oeValidateAlert . . . . .	78
5.6	Environment - Out Interface Operation Scheme for actMsrCreator . . . . .	80
5.6.1	Operation Model for oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment . . . . .	80
5.7	Environment - Actor Operation Scheme for actMsrCreator . . . . .	81

5.7.1	Operation Model for init . . . . .	81
5.8	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Class ctAdministrator . . . . .	81
5.8.1	Operation Model for init . . . . .	81
5.9	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Class ctAlertAC . . . . .	83
5.9.1	Operation Model for isSentToCoordinator . . . . .	83
5.10	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Class ctAuthenticated . . . . .	83
5.10.1	Operation Model for init . . . . .	83
5.11	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Class ctCoordinator . . . . .	84
5.11.1	Operation Model for init . . . . .	84
5.12	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Class ctCrisis . . . . .	85
5.12.1	Operation Model for init . . . . .	85
5.12.2	Operation Model for handlingDelayPassed . . . . .	85
5.12.3	Operation Model for maxHandlingDelayPassed . . . . .	86
5.12.4	Operation Model for isSentToCoordinator . . . . .	86
5.12.5	Operation Model for isAllocatedIfPossible . . . . .	86
5.13	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Class ctHuman . . . . .	87
5.13.1	Operation Model for init . . . . .	87
5.13.2	Operation Model for isAcknowledged . . . . .	87
5.14	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Class ctState . . . . .	88
5.14.1	Operation Model for init . . . . .	88
5.15	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtAlertID . . . . .	88
5.15.1	Operation Model for is . . . . .	88
5.16	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtComment . . . . .	89
5.16.1	Operation Model for is . . . . .	89
5.17	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtCoordinatorID . . . . .	89
5.17.1	Operation Model for is . . . . .	89
5.18	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtCrisisID . . . . .	89
5.18.1	Operation Model for is . . . . .	89
5.19	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtGPSLocation . . . . .	90
5.19.1	Operation Model for is . . . . .	90
5.19.2	Operation Model for isNearTo . . . . .	90
5.20	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtLatitude . . . . .	91
5.20.1	Operation Model for is . . . . .	91
5.21	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtLogin . . . . .	91
5.21.1	Operation Model for is . . . . .	91
5.22	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtLongitude . . . . .	91
5.22.1	Operation Model for is . . . . .	91
5.23	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtPassword . . . . .	91
5.23.1	Operation Model for is . . . . .	91
5.24	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtPhoneNumber . . . . .	92
5.24.1	Operation Model for is . . . . .	92
5.25	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Enumeration etAlertStatus . . . . .	92
5.25.1	Operation Model for is . . . . .	92
5.26	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Enumeration etCrisisStatus . . . . .	92
5.26.1	Operation Model for is . . . . .	92
5.27	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Enumeration etCrisisType . . . . .	93
5.27.1	Operation Model for is . . . . .	93
5.28	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Enumeration etHumanKind . . . . .	93
5.28.1	Operation Model for is . . . . .	93

5.29	Secondary Types - Operation Schemes for Classes . . . . .	93
5.30	Secondary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtSMS . . . . .	94
5.30.1	Operation Model for is . . . . .	94
5.31	Secondary Types - Operation Schemes for Enumerations . . . . .	94
<b>6</b>	<b>Test Model(s) . . . . .</b>	<b>95</b>
6.1	Test Model for testcase01 . . . . .	95
6.1.1	Test Steps Specification . . . . .	95
6.1.2	Test Case Instance - instance01 . . . . .	109
6.1.3	Test Case Instance - instance01Part01 . . . . .	109
6.1.4	Test Case Instance - instance01Part02 . . . . .	109
<b>7</b>	<b>Additional Constraints . . . . .</b>	<b>113</b>
7.1	Quality Constraints . . . . .	113
7.1.1	Functional suitability . . . . .	113
7.1.2	Performance efficiency . . . . .	113
7.1.3	Compatibility . . . . .	114
7.1.4	Usability . . . . .	114
7.1.5	Reliability . . . . .	115
7.1.6	Security . . . . .	116
7.1.7	Maintainability . . . . .	116
7.1.8	Portability . . . . .	117
7.2	Other Constraints . . . . .	118
<b>A</b>	<b>Undocumented Messir Specification Elements . . . . .</b>	<b>119</b>
A.1	Undocumented Use Case Instances . . . . .	119
A.1.1	Undocumented Use Case Instance Views . . . . .	119
A.2	Undocumented Concept Model Views . . . . .	119
A.3	Undocumented Operation Specifications . . . . .	119
A.4	Undocumented Test-Case Instance Specifications . . . . .	119
<b>B</b>	<b>Specification project lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash . . . . .</b>	<b>121</b>
B.1	Use Cases Model . . . . .	122
B.1.1	Use Cases . . . . .	122
<b>C</b>	<b>Messir Specification Files Listing . . . . .</b>	<b>123</b>
C.1	File /src-gen/messir-spec/.views.msr . . . . .	123
C.2	File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/secondarytypes-datatypes/dtSMS.msr	123
C.3	File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations.../environment-actActivator-oeSetClock.msr . .	124
C.4	File /src-gen.../environment-actActivator-oeSollicitateCrisisHandling.msr . . . . .	124
C.5	File /src-gen/messir-spec.../environment-actAdministrator-oeAddCoordinator.msr . .	125
C.6	File /src-gen/messir-spec.../environment-actAdministrator-oeAddHospital.msr . . .	126
C.7	File /src-gen.../environment-actAdministrator-oeCheckAlertsIntegrity.msr . . . . .	128
C.8	File /src-gen.../environment-actAdministrator-oeDeleteCoordinator.msr . . . . .	128
C.9	File /src-gen/messir-spec.../environment-actAdministrator-oeDeleteHospital.msr . . .	129
C.10	File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations.../environment-actAuthenticated.msr . . . . .	130
C.11	File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actComCompany.msr	132
C.12	File /src-gen/messir-spec.../environment-actCoordinator-oeCloseCrisis.msr . . . . .	134
C.13	File /src-gen/messir-spec.../environment-actCoordinator-oeGetAlertsSet.msr . . . . .	135
C.14	File /src-gen/messir-spec.../environment-actCoordinator-oeGetCrisisSet.msr . . . . .	136

C.15	File /src-gen/messir-spec.../environment-actCoordinator-oeInvalidateAlert.msr . . .	137
C.16	File /src-gen/messir-spec.../environment-actCoordinator-oeReportOnCrisis.msr . . .	138
C.17	File /src-gen/messir-spec.../environment-actCoordinator-oeSendHospitalInfo.msr . . .	139
C.18	File /src-gen/messir-spec.../environment-actCoordinator-oeSetCrisisHandler.msr . . .	140
C.19	File /src-gen/messir-spec.../environment-actCoordinator-oeSetCrisisStatus.msr . . .	141
C.20	File /src-gen/messir-spec.../environment-actCoordinator-oeSetCrisisType.msr . . .	142
C.21	File /src-gen/messir-spec.../environment-actCoordinator-oeValidateAlert.msr . . .	143
C.22	File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations.../environment-actMsrCreator-init.msr . . . . .	144
C.23	File /src-gen.../environment-actMsrCreator-oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment.msr .	144
C.24	File /src-gen/messir-spec/environment/environment.msr . . . . .	145
C.25	File /src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/messir.msr . . . . .	147
C.26	File /src-gen/messir-spec/concepts/primarytypes-associations.msr . . . . .	148
C.27	File /src-gen/messir-spec.../primarytypes-classes-ctAdministrator.msr . . . . .	149
C.28	File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations.../primarytypes-classes-ctAlert.msr . . . . .	149
C.29	File /src-gen/messir-spec.../primarytypes-classes-ctAuthenticated.msr . . . . .	150
C.30	File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations.../primarytypes-classes-ctCoordinator.msr . . .	150
C.31	File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations.../primarytypes-classes-ctCrisis.msr . . . . .	151
C.32	File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations.../primarytypes-classes-ctHuman.msr . . . . .	153
C.33	File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations.../primarytypes-classes-ctState.msr . . . . .	154
C.34	File /src-gen/messir-spec/concepts/primarytypes-classes.msr . . . . .	154
C.35	File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations.../primarytypes-datatypes-dtAlertID.msr . . .	156
C.36	File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations.../primarytypes-datatypes-dtComment.msr . . .	157
C.37	File /src-gen/messir-spec.../primarytypes-datatypes-dtCoordinatorID.msr . . . . .	157
C.38	File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations.../primarytypes-datatypes-dtCrisisID.msr . . .	158
C.39	File /src-gen/messir-spec.../primarytypes-datatypes-dtGPSLocation.msr . . . . .	158
C.40	File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations.../primarytypes-datatypes-dtLogin.msr . . . . .	160
C.41	File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations.../primarytypes-datatypes-dtPassword.msr . .	160
C.42	File /src-gen/messir-spec.../primarytypes-datatypes-dtPhoneNumber.msr . . . . .	161
C.43	File /src-gen/messir-spec.../primarytypes-datatypes-etAlertStatus.msr . . . . .	161
C.44	File /src-gen/messir-spec.../primarytypes-datatypes-etCrisisStatus.msr . . . . .	161
C.45	File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations.../primarytypes-datatypes-etCrisisType.msr . .	162
C.46	File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations.../primarytypes-datatypes-etHumanKind.msr .	162
C.47	File /src-gen/messir-spec/concepts/primarytypes-datatypes.msr . . . . .	163
C.48	File /src-gen/messir-spec/concepts/secondarytypes-associations.msr . . . . .	164
C.49	File /src-gen/messir-spec/concepts/secondarytypes-classes.msr . . . . .	164
C.50	File /src-gen/messir-spec/concepts/secondarytypes-datatypes.msr . . . . .	165
C.51	File /src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/subfunctions-usecases.msr . . . . .	165
C.52	File /src-gen/messir-spec/test/tc-testcase01.msr . . . . .	168
C.53	File /src-gen/messir-spec/test/tci-testcase01-instance01.msr . . . . .	176
C.54	File /src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/usecase-suDeployAndRun.msr . . . . .	185
C.55	File /src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/usecase-suGlobalCrisisHandling.msr . . . . .	190
C.56	File /src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/usecase-ugAdministrateTheSystem.msr . . . .	190
C.57	File /src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/usecase-ugManageCrisis.msr . . . . .	191
C.58	File /src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/usecase-ugMonitor.msr . . . . .	191
C.59	File /src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/usecase-ugSecurelyUseSystem.msr . . . . .	192
C.60	File /src-gen/messir-spec.../usecaseinstance-oeAddHospital-ucioeAddHospital.msr .	192
C.61	File /src-gen.../usecaseinstance-oeSendHospitalInfo-ucioeSendHospitalInfo.msr . .	193
C.62	File /.../usecaseinstance-ugHospitalInformation-uciugHospitalInformation.msr . .	193
C.63	File /src-gen.../usecaseinstance-ugSecurelyUseSystem-uciugSecurelyUseSystem.msr .	193

<b>D Listing of the Prolog Files Referenced in the Operation Model Specification . . . . .</b>	<b>195</b>
D.1 File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations.../outactActivator-oeSetClock.pl . . . . .	195
D.2 File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../outactActivator-oeSollicitateCrisisHandling.pl . . . . .	196
D.3 File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../outactAdministrator-oeAddCoordinator.pl . . . . .	198
D.4 File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../outactAdministrator-oeDeleteCoordinator.pl . . . . .	199
D.5 File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations.../outactAuthenticated-oeLogin.pl . . . . .	200
D.6 File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations.../outactAuthenticated-oeLogout.pl . . . . .	202
D.7 File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations.../outactComCompany-oeAlert.pl . . . . .	203
D.8 File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations.../outactCoordinator-oeCloseCrisis.pl . . . . .	207
D.9 File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../outactCoordinator-oeInvalidateAlert.pl . . . . .	208
D.10 File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../outactCoordinator-oeReportOnCrisis.pl . . . . .	210
D.11 File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../outactCoordinator-oeSetCrisisHandler.pl . . . . .	211
D.12 File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../outactCoordinator-oeSetCrisisStatus.pl . . . . .	213
D.13 File /src-gen.../outactMsrCreator-oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment.pl . . . . .	215
D.14 File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../PrimaryTypesClasses-ctAdministrator-init.pl . . . . .	217
D.15 File /src-gen.../PrimaryTypesClasses-ctAlert-isSentToCoordinator.pl . . . . .	217
D.16 File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../PrimaryTypesClasses-ctAuthenticated-init.pl . . . . .	218
D.17 File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCoordinator-init.pl . . . . .	218
D.18 File /src-gen.../PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-handlingDelayPassed.pl . . . . .	218
D.19 File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-init.pl . . . . .	219
D.20 File /src-gen.../PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-isAllocatedIfPossible.pl . . . . .	220
D.21 File /src-gen.../PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-isSentToCoordinator.pl . . . . .	221
D.22 File /src-gen.../PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-maxHandlingDelayPassed.pl . . . . .	221
D.23 File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations.../PrimaryTypesClasses-ctHuman-init.pl .	222
D.24 File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../PrimaryTypesClasses-ctHuman-isAcknowledged.pl .	222
D.25 File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations.../PrimaryTypesClasses-ctState-init.pl .	223
D.26 File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtAlertID-is.pl . . . . .	223
D.27 File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtComment-is.pl . . . . .	224
D.28 File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtCoordinatorID-is.pl .	225
D.29 File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtCrisisID-is.pl . . . . .	225
D.30 File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtGPSLocation-is.pl . .	226
D.31 File /src-gen.../PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtGPSLocation-isNearTo.pl . . . . .	226
D.32 File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtLatitude-is.pl . . . . .	227
D.33 File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations.../PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtLogin-is.pl .	228
D.34 File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtLongitude-is.pl . . . . .	228
D.35 File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtPassword-is.pl . . . . .	229
D.36 File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtPhoneNumber-is.pl .	229
D.37 File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../PrimaryTypesDatatypes-etAlertStatus-is.pl . . . . .	230
D.38 File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../PrimaryTypesDatatypes-etCrisisStatus-is.pl . . . . .	230
D.39 File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../PrimaryTypesDatatypes-etCrisisType-is.pl . . . . .	231
D.40 File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../PrimaryTypesDatatypes-etHumanKind-is.pl . . . . .	231
D.41 File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations.../SecondaryTypesDatatypes-dtSMS-is.pl .	231
<b>Glossary . . . . .</b>	<b>233</b>

# List of Figures

2.1	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Use Case Diagram: uc-suDeployAndRun . . . . .	22
2.2	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Use Case Diagram: uc-suGlobalCrisisHandling . .	28
2.3	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Use Case Diagram: uc-ugAdministrateTheSystem .	28
2.4	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Use Case Diagram: uc-ugManageCrisis . . . . .	29
2.5	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Use Case Diagram: uc-ugMonitor . . . . .	29
2.6	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Use Case Diagram: uc-ugSecurelyUseSystem . . .	30
2.7	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Use Case Diagram: uc-oeAddHospital . . . . .	30
2.8	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Use Case Diagram: uc-oeSendHospitalInfo . . . .	34
2.9	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Use Case Diagram: uc-oeSetCrisisHandler . . . . .	34
2.10	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Use Case Diagram: uc-oeSollicitateCrisisHandling .	35
2.11	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Sequence Diagram: uci-suDeployAndRun-uciSimpleAndComplete-	
2.12	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Sequence Diagram: uci-suDeployAndRun-uciSimpleAndComplete-	
2.13	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Sequence Diagram: uci-uciugHospitalInformation . . . . .	38
2.14	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Sequence Diagram: uci-uciugSecurelyUseSystem . . . . .	39
2.15	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Sequence Diagram: uci-ucioeAddHospital . . . . .	41
2.16	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Sequence Diagram: uci-ucioeSendHospitalInfo . . . . .	41
3.1	Environment Model - Local View 01 - environment model local view - Part . . . . .	44
3.2	Environment Model - Local View 02 - environment model local view - Part . . . . .	45
3.3	Environment Model - Local View 03 - administrator actor environment mode . . . . .	45
3.4	Environment Model - Local View 04 - coordinator actor environment model . . . . .	46
3.5	Environment Model - Local View 05 - authenticated actor environment mode . . . . .	46
3.6	Environment Model - Global View 01 - em-gv-01 environment model global v . . . . .	47
4.1	Concept Model - PrimaryTypes-Classes local view 01 - Local view of all the primary types .	52
4.2	Concept Model - PrimaryTypes-Classes local view 02 - local view of the ctState primary ty .	53
4.3	Concept Model - PrimaryTypes-Classes local view 03 - local view of the ctAlertAC primary .	53
4.4	Concept Model - PrimaryTypes-Classes local view 04 - local view of the ctCrisis primary t .	54
4.5	Concept Model - PrimaryTypes-Classes local view 08 - The local view of a ctHospital prima .	54
4.6	Concept Model - PrimaryTypes-Classes global view 01 - Primary types class types global vi .	55
4.7	Concept Model - PrimaryTypes-Datatypes local view 06 - . . . . .	55
4.8	Concept Model - PrimaryTypes-Datatypes global view 01 - global view of primary types dataty .	56
4.9	Concept Model - SecondaryTypes-Datatypes local view 01 - Local view of the secondary types da .	56
5.1	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Operation Scope: operation-scope-outactActivator-oeSollicitateCri	
5.2	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Operation Scope: operation-scope-outactComCompany-oeAlertv2 .	
5.3	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Operation Scope: operation-scope-outactComCompany-oeAlertv3 .	
5.4	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Operation Scope: operation-scope-outactMsrCreator-oeCreateSyst	
6.1	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Sequence Diagram: tci-testcase01-instance01-Part01 110 .	
6.2	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Sequence Diagram: tci-testcase01-instance01-Part02 111 .	

B.1 lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Use Case Diagram: uc-oeCloseCrisis . . . . .	122
---	-----



# Listings

C.1	Messir Spec. file .views.msr.	123
C.2	Messir Spec. file dtSMS.msr.	123
C.3	Messir Spec. file environment-actActivator-oeSetClock.msr.	124
C.4	Messir Spec. file environment-actActivator-oeSollicitateCrisisHandling.msr.	124
C.5	Messir Spec. file environment-actAdministrator-oeAddCoordinator.msr.	125
C.6	Messir Spec. file environment-actAdministrator-oeAddHospital.msr.	126
C.7	Messir Spec. file environment-actAdministrator-oeCheckAlertsIntegrity.msr.	128
C.8	Messir Spec. file environment-actAdministrator-oeDeleteCoordinator.msr.	128
C.9	Messir Spec. file environment-actAdministrator-oeDeleteHospital.msr.	129
C.10	Messir Spec. file environment-actAuthenticated.msr.	130
C.11	Messir Spec. file environment-actComCompany.msr.	132
C.12	Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeCloseCrisis.msr.	134
C.13	Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeGetAlertsSet.msr.	135
C.14	Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeGetCrisisSet.msr.	136
C.15	Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeInvalidateAlert.msr.	137
C.16	Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeReportOnCrisis.msr.	138
C.17	Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeSendHospitalInfo.msr.	139
C.18	Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeSetCrisisHandler.msr.	140
C.19	Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeSetCrisisStatus.msr.	141
C.20	Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeSetCrisisType.msr.	142
C.21	Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeValidateAlert.msr.	143
C.22	Messir Spec. file environment-actMsrCreator-init.msr.	144
C.23	Messir Spec. file environment-actMsrCreator-oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment.msr.	144
C.24	Messir Spec. file environment.msr.	145
C.25	Messir Spec. file messir.msr.	147
C.26	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-associations.msr.	148
C.27	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-classes-ctAdministrator.msr.	149
C.28	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-classes-ctAlert.msr.	149
C.29	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-classes-ctAuthenticated.msr.	150
C.30	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-classes-ctCoordinator.msr.	150
C.31	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-classes-ctCrisis.msr.	151
C.32	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-classes-ctHuman.msr.	153
C.33	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-classes-ctState.msr.	154
C.34	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-classes.msr.	154
C.35	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes-dtAlertID.msr.	156
C.36	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes-dtComment.msr.	157
C.37	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes-dtCoordinatorID.msr.	157
C.38	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes-dtCrisisID.msr.	158
C.39	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes-dtGPSLocation.msr.	158

C.40	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatype-dtLogin.msr.	160
C.41	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatype-dtPassword.msr.	160
C.42	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatype-dtPhoneNumber.msr.	161
C.43	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatype-etAlertStatus.msr.	161
C.44	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatype-etCrisisStatus.msr.	161
C.45	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatype-etCrisisType.msr.	162
C.46	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatype-etHumanKind.msr.	162
C.47	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatype.msr.	163
C.48	Messir Spec. file secondarytypes-associations.msr.	164
C.49	Messir Spec. file secondarytypes-classes.msr.	164
C.50	Messir Spec. file secondarytypes-datatype.msr.	165
C.51	Messir Spec. file subfunctions-usecases.msr.	165
C.52	Messir Spec. file tc-testcase01.msr.	168
C.53	Messir Spec. file tci-testcase01-instance01.msr.	176
C.54	Messir Spec. file usecase-suDeployAndRun.msr.	185
C.55	Messir Spec. file usecase-suGlobalCrisisHandling.msr.	190
C.56	Messir Spec. file usecase-ugAdministateTheSystem.msr.	190
C.57	Messir Spec. file usecase-ugManageCrisis.msr.	191
C.58	Messir Spec. file usecase-ugMonitor.msr.	192
C.59	Messir Spec. file usecase-ugSecurelyUseSystem.msr.	192
C.60	Messir Spec. file usecaseinstance-oeAddHospital-ucioeAddHospital.msr.	192
C.61	Messir Spec. file usecaseinstance-oeSendHospitalInfo-ucioeSendHospitalInfo.msr.	193
C.62	Messir Spec. file usecaseinstance-ugHospitalInformation-uciugHospitalInformation.msr.	193
C.63	Messir Spec. file usecaseinstance-ugSecurelyUseSystem-uciugSecurelyUseSystem.msr.	194
D.1	Prolog file outactActivator-oeSetClock.pl.	195
D.2	Prolog file outactActivator-oeSollicitateCrisisHandling.pl.	196
D.3	Prolog file outactAdministrator-oeAddCoordinator.pl.	198
D.4	Prolog file outactAdministrator-oeDeleteCoordinator.pl.	199
D.5	Prolog file outactAuthenticated-oeLogin.pl.	200
D.6	Prolog file outactAuthenticated-oeLogout.pl.	202
D.7	Prolog file outactComCompany-oeAlert.pl.	203
D.8	Prolog file outactCoordinator-oeCloseCrisis.pl.	207
D.9	Prolog file outactCoordinator-oeInvalidateAlert.pl.	208
D.10	Prolog file outactCoordinator-oeReportOnCrisis.pl.	210
D.11	Prolog file outactCoordinator-oeSetCrisisHandler.pl.	211
D.12	Prolog file outactCoordinator-oeSetCrisisStatus.pl.	213
D.13	Prolog file outactMsrCreator-oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment.pl.	215
D.14	Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctAdministrator-init.pl.	217
D.15	Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctAlert-isSentToCoordinator.pl.	217
D.16	Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctAuthenticated-init.pl.	218
D.17	Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCoordinator-init.pl.	218
D.18	Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-handlingDelayPassed.pl.	219
D.19	Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-init.pl.	219
D.20	Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-isAllocatedIfPossible.pl.	220
D.21	Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-isSentToCoordinator.pl.	221
D.22	Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-maxHandlingDelayPassed.pl.	221
D.23	Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctHuman-init.pl.	222
D.24	Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctHuman-isAcknowledged.pl.	222
D.25	Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctState-init.pl.	223

D.26 Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtAlertID-is.pl . . . . .	223
D.27 Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtComment-is.pl . . . . .	224
D.28 Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtCoordinatorID-is.pl. . . . .	225
D.29 Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtCrisisID-is.pl. . . . .	225
D.30 Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtGPSLocation-is.pl. . . . .	226
D.31 Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtGPSLocation-isNearTo.pl. . . . .	226
D.32 Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtLatitude-is.pl. . . . .	227
D.33 Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtLogin-is.pl. . . . .	228
D.34 Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtLongitude-is.pl. . . . .	228
D.35 Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtPassword-is.pl. . . . .	229
D.36 Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtPhoneNumber-is.pl. . . . .	229
D.37 Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-etAlertStatus-is.pl. . . . .	230
D.38 Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-etCrisisStatus-is.pl. . . . .	230
D.39 Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-etCrisisType-is.pl. . . . .	231
D.40 Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-etHumanKind-is.pl. . . . .	231
D.41 Prolog file SecondaryTypesDatatypes-dtSMS-is.pl . . . . .	231



# Chapter 1

## Introduction

### 1.1 Overview

*iCrash* is a simple system dedicated to any person who wants to inform of a car crash crisis situation in order to allow for crisis handling. At anytime and anywhere, anyone can be the witness or victim of a car crash and might be in a situation allowing for alerting this crisis. The *iCrash* system has for objectives to support crisis declaration and secure administration and crisis handling by the *iCrash* professional users.

### 1.2 Purpose and recipients of the document

This document is an analysis document complying with the **Messip** methodology [?]. Its intent is to provide an example of a precise specification of the functional properties of the *iCrash* system.

The recipients of this document are:

- the *iCrash* system's buyer company (ABC): this document is used as a contractual document jointly with any other document considered as useful (as requirement elicitation document, ...) in order to have a higher degree of precision in requirement description. It is also used as a basis document for the *iCrash* system validation using specification based testing.
- the *iCrash* system development company (ADC) is expected to use this document as the basis for development (mainly design, implementation, maintenance). It is also used for verification and validation using test plans defined using the analysis models described in this document and according to the **Messip** methodology.

### 1.3 Application Domain

The *iCrash* system belongs to the Crisis Management Systems Domain. It is a system dedicated to crisis professional and non professional end users. It has to be considered as an autonomous and external service for the society. It is not an institutional system certified and guaranteed by any governmental entity and thus, must be used with caution.

### 1.4 Definitions, acronyms and abbreviations

N.A.

## 1.5 Document structure

The document structure is designed to be coherent with the **Messip** methodology [?]. Section 2 provides a general description of the system purpose, its users, its environment and some general non functional requirements. A more detailed description of the non functional requirements, if any, are provided in section ?. The **system operation** triggered by events sent by the external **actors** belonging to the environment are described in Section 3. The *iCrash* concepts used to represent the any persistent or transient information is given in Section 4. The precise specification of the system operations in term of system's state changes, events sent together with the constraints on the allowed sequences of system operations are described in Section 5.

# Chapter 2

## General Description

In the context of the **Messip** method, the information provided in this section is intended to present the system for which the **Messip** analysis is provided. The content of this section is made accordingly to the requirements elicitation document that might have been done during the project but also adapted coherently in order to be an abstract introduction to the **Messip** analysis.

### 2.1 Domain Stakeholders

All stakeholders of the system are detailed in this section. After a brief description of a stakeholder, its objectives are first stated. Thereafter, the responsibilities of the stakeholder are detailed which help to achieve the stakeholder objectives to a certain degree. While the objectives characterize the general problems addressed by the *iCrash* system, the responsibilities describe concrete actions that are expected from a stakeholder. Some of these responsibilities can be traced looking at the use case described in Section B.1, and hence must be supported by the *iCrash* system. All stakeholders listed in this section have an interest in the system or are affected by the system in some way, but only a subset of the stakeholders are directly involved in the use cases described. Let us remind that use case diagrams or descriptions are not **Messip** analysis phase mandatory outputs. They are proposed as informal means to help understanding the semantics of the system specification made of the mandatory analysis models, which provide a complete executable specification.

#### 2.1.1 Communication Company

A Communication Company is a company that has the capacity to ensure communication of information between its customers and the *iCrash* system. The objectives of a Communication Company are:

- to be able to deliver any SMS sent by any human to the *iCrash* 's phone number.
- to be able to transmit SMS messages from the ABC company that owns the *iCrash* system to any human having an SMS compatible device accessible using a phone number.

In order to achieve these objectives, the responsibilities of a Communication Company are:

- ensure confidentiality and integrity of the information sent by a human to the *iCrash* system or from the system to a human.
- to be always available and reliable.

### 2.1.2 Humans

A human is any person who considers himself related to a car crash either as a witness, a victim or an anonymous person. The objectives of a human are:

- inform the *iCrash* system about the crisis situation he detected.
- be sure that the ABC company has been informed about the situation.
- to be informed about the situation of the crisis he is related to as a victim or witness.

In order to achieve these objectives, the responsibilities of a human are:

- to provide as much details as possible concerning the crisis to the ABC company.
- to declare a crisis only if the crisis is real.
- to have access to the SMS compatible communication device he used to communicate with the *iCrash* system.

### 2.1.3 Coordinators

A coordinator is an employee of the ABC company being responsible of handling one or several crises. The objectives of a coordinator are:

- to securely monitor the existing alerts and crisis.
- to securely manage alerts and crisis until their termination.

In order to achieve these objectives, the responsibilities of a coordinator are:

- to be capable to determine how an alert received should be considered.
- to be available to react to requests to handle alerts and crisis.
- to be autonomous in handling crisis and to report on its handling.
- to be able to decide when a crisis or an alert can be closed.
- to know its system identification information for secure usage of the system.

### 2.1.4 Administrator

An administrator is an employee of the ABC company being responsible of administrating the *iCrash* system. The objectives of an administrator are:

- to add or delete coordinator actors from the system and its environment.

In order to achieve these objectives, the responsibilities of a coordinator are:

- know the company employees that can be coordinators and that have access to the system.
- to know its system identification information for secure usage of the system.
- to know the security policy of the ABC company.
- to communicate the coordinators their identification information for secure system usage.

### 2.1.5 Creator

Any system has a `Creator` stakeholder which is a technician who is installing the *iCrash* system on the targeted deployment infrastructure.

The objectives of a `Creator` are:

- to install the *iCrash* system
- to define the values for the initial system's state
- to define the values for the initial system's environment
- to ensure the integration of the *iCrash* system with its initial environment

In order to achieve these objectives, the responsibilities of a `Creator` are:

- provide the necessary data to the *iCrash* system for its initialization.

### 2.1.6 Activator

An `activator` is a logical representation of the active part the *iCrash* system. It represents an implicit stakeholder belonging to the system's environment that interacts with the *iCrash* system autonomously without the need of a external entity. It is usually used for representing time triggered functionalities.

The objectives of a `activator` are:

- to communicate the current time to the system
- to notify the administrator that some crisis are still pending for a too long time.

In order to achieve these objectives, the responsibilities of a `activator` are:

- to know the current universal time
- to send the messages to the system according to the time constraints specifically defined for it.

## 2.2 System's Actors

The objective of this section is not to provide the full requirement elicitation document in this section but to reuse a part of this document to provide a informal introduction to the **Messir** specification of the system under development. The use case model is made of a use case diagrams modelling abstractly and informally the actors and their use cases together with a set of use cases descriptions. In addition, those diagrams and description tables are adapted to the **Messir** specification since actor and messages names together with parameters are partly adapted to be consistent with the specification identifiers (see [?] for more details).

Among all the stakeholders presented in the previous section, we can determine five types of direct actors<sup>1</sup>:

- `actComCompany`: for the Communication Company stakeholder.
- `actAdministrator`: for the Administrator stakeholder.
- `actCoordinator`: for the Coordinators stakeholders.
- `actActivator`: for the Activator stakeholder.
- `actMsrCreator`: for the Creator stakeholder.

In addition to those system actors, we can add five other types of actors related to the system's ones. Those five actors are grouped into two categories:

- *Indirect actors*
  - *Witness*: for any human that is a witness of a car crash
  - *Victim*: for any human that is a victim of a car crash
  - *Anonymous*: for any human that want to inform about a car crash while staying anonymous.
- *Abstract actors*
  - `actHuman`: represent abstractly any kind of human being actor wanting to communicate with the ABC system in the context of a car crash.
  - `actAuthenticated`: for the logical Activator stakeholder.

## 2.3 Use Cases Model

This section contains the use cases elicited during the requirements elicitation phase. The use cases are textually described as suggested by the **Messir** method and inspired by the standard Cokburn template [?].

### 2.3.1 Use Cases

#### 2.3.1.1 summary-suDeployAndRun

The goal is to install the iCrash system on its infrastructure and to exploit its capacities related to the secure administration and efficient handling of car crash situations depending on alerts received.

---

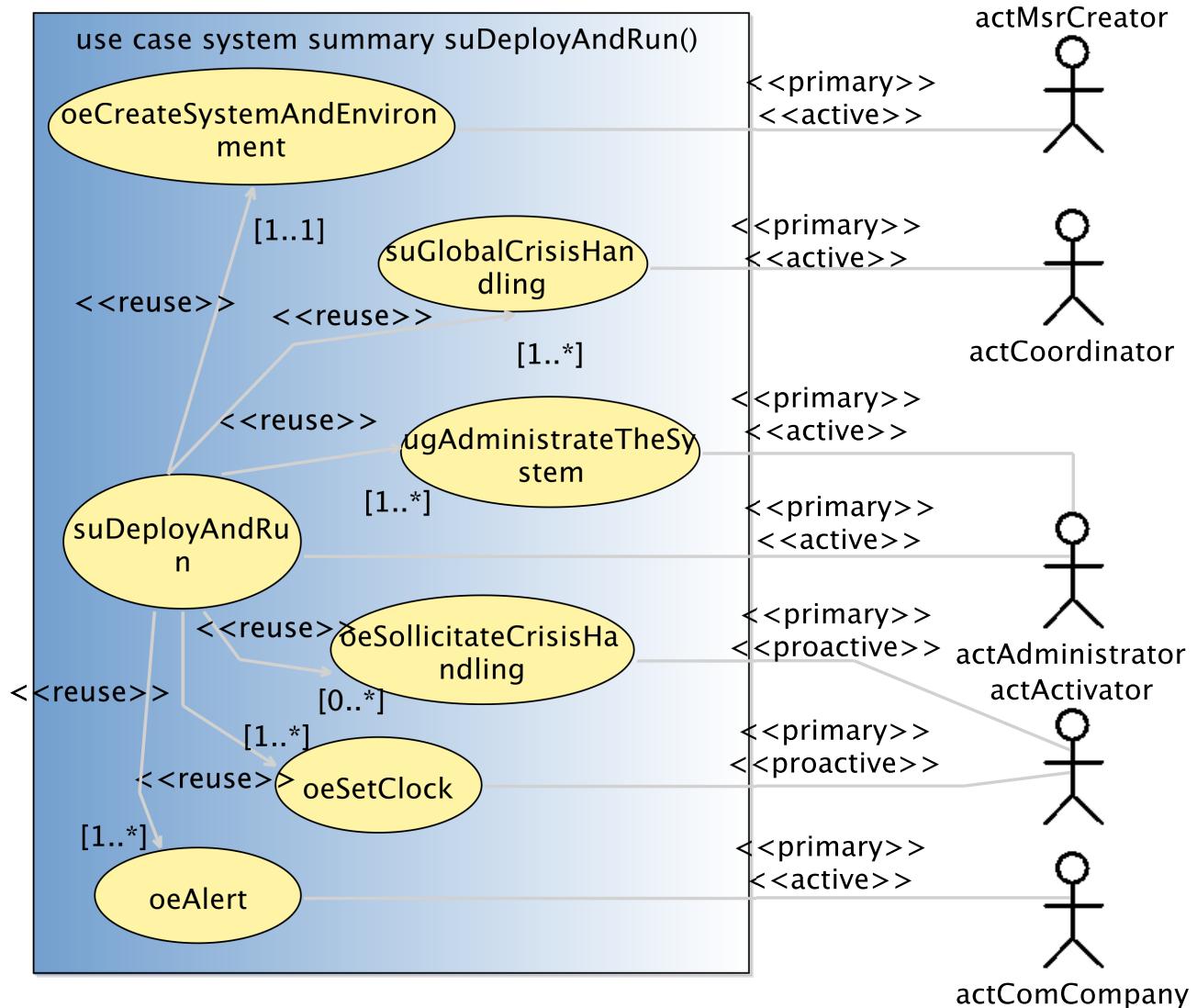
<sup>1</sup>The naming conventions in **Messir** propose to start each type name by lowercase letters indicating the meta model type used (i.e. act for actors, ct for class type, ....). In addition to ease the reading it makes the translational semantics into Prolog code more straightforward.

<b>USE-CASE DESCRIPTION</b>	
<i>Name</i>	suDeployAndRun
<i>Scope</i>	system
<i>Level</i>	summary
<b>Primary actor(s)</b>	
1	actAdministrator [active]
<b>Secondary actor(s)</b>	
1	actMsrCreator [active]
2	actCoordinator [active, multiple]
3	actActivator [proactive]
4	actComCompany [active]
<b>Goal(s) description</b>	
The goal is to install the iCrash system on its infrastructure and to exploit its capacities related to the secure administration and efficient handling of car crash situations depending on alerts received.	
<b>Reuse</b>	
1	<u>oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment [1..1]</u>
2	<u>ugAdministrateTheSystem [1..*]</u>
3	<u>suGlobalCrisisHandling [1..*]</u>
4	<u>oeSetClock [1..*]</u>
5	<u>oeSollicitateCrisisHandling [0..*]</u>
6	<u>oeAlert [1..*]</u>
<b>Protocol condition(s)</b>	
1	the iCrash system has never been deployed and used
<b>Pre-condition(s)</b>	
1	none
<b>Main post-condition(s)</b>	
1	the iCrash system has been created and has handled the crisis situations for which it received alerts through the communication company.
<b>Main Steps</b>	
a	the actor actMsrCreator executes the <u>oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment</u> use case
b	the actor actAdministrator executes the <u>ugAdministrateTheSystem</u> use case
c	the actor actComCompany executes the <u>oeAlert</u> use case
d	the actor actActivator executes the <u>oeSetClock</u> use case
e	the actor actActivator executes the <u>oeSollicitateCrisisHandling</u> use case
f	the actor actCoordinator executes the <u>suGlobalCrisisHandling</u> use case
<b>Steps Ordering Constraints</b>	
1	step (a) must be always the first step.
2	step (f) can be executed by different actCoordinator actors.
3	if (e) then previously (d).

Figure 2.1 shows the use case diagram for the suDeployAndRun summary use case

### 2.3.1.2 summary-suGlobalCrisisHandling

the actCoordinator's goal is to monitor the alerts received and the corresponding crisis in order to act as necessary to handle the crisis.

Figure 2.1: `suDeployAndRun` summary use case

<b>USE-CASE DESCRIPTION</b>	
<i>Name</i>	suGlobalCrisisHandling
<i>Scope</i>	system
<i>Level</i>	summary
<b>Primary actor(s)</b>	
1	actCoordinator [active]
<b>Goal(s) description</b>	
the actCoordinator's goal is to monitor the alerts received and the corresponding crisis in order to act as necessary to handle the crisis.	
<b>Reuse</b>	
1	ugSecurelyUseSystem [1..*]
2	ugMonitor [1..*]
3	ugManageCrisis [1..*]
<b>Protocol condition(s)</b>	
1	the iCrash system has been deployed
2	the coordinator actor involved in the use case has been declared by the actor actAdministrator
<b>Pre-condition(s)</b>	
1	none
<b>Main post-condition(s)</b>	
1	modifications have been made by the coordinator on existing alerts or crisis OR the coordinator requested an updated status on existing alerts or crisis.
<b>Main Steps</b>	
a	the actor actCoordinator executes the ugSecurelyUseSystem use case
b	the actor actCoordinator executes the ugMonitor use case
c	the actor actCoordinator executes the ugManageCrisis use case
<b>Steps Ordering Constraints</b>	
1	steps (a) (b) and (c) executions are interleaved (steps (b) and (c) have their protocol constrained by steps of (a)).
2	steps (a) (b) and (c) can be executed multiple times.

Figure 2.2 shows the use case diagram for the suGlobalCrisisHandling user goal use case

### 2.3.1.3 usergoal-ugAdministateTheSystem

the actAdministrator's goal is to follow an identification procedure to be allowed to add or delete the necessary crisis coordinators that will be granted the responsibility to handle alerts and crisis.

<b>USE-CASE DESCRIPTION</b>	
<i>Name</i>	ugAdministateTheSystem
<i>Scope</i>	system
<i>Level</i>	usergoal
<b>Primary actor(s)</b>	
1	actAdministrator [active]
<b>Goal(s) description</b>	
the actAdministrator's goal is to follow an identification procedure to be allowed to add or delete the necessary crisis coordinators that will be granted the responsibility to handle alerts and crisis.	

*continues in next page ...*

**... Use-Case Description table continuation**

<b>Reuse</b>
1 <u>ugSecurelyUseSystem [1..*]</u>
2 <u>oeAddCoordinator [1..*]</u>
3 <u>oeDeleteCoordinator [0..*]</u>
4 <u>oeAddHospital [0..*]</u>
5 <u>oeDeleteHospital [0..*]</u>
<b>Protocol condition(s)</b>
1      the iCrash system has been deployed
<b>Pre-condition(s)</b>
1      none
<b>Main post-condition(s)</b>
1      modifications have been made to the system and its environment concerning existing or new coordinators.
<b>Main Steps</b>
a      the actor <code>actAdministrator</code> executes the <u>ugSecurelyUseSystem</u> use case
b      the actor <code>actAdministrator</code> executes the <u>oeAddCoordinator</u> use case
c      the actor <code>actAdministrator</code> executes the <u>oeDeleteCoordinator</u> use case
d      the actor <code>actAdministrator</code> executes the <u>oeAddHospital</u> use case
e      the actor <code>actAdministrator</code> executes the <u>oeDeleteHospital</u> use case
<b>Steps Ordering Constraints</b>
1      steps (a) (b) and (c) executions are interleaved (steps (b) (c) (d) and (e) have their protocol constrained by steps of (a)).
2      steps (a) (b) (c) (d) and (e) can be executed multiple times.

Figure 2.3 shows the use case diagram for the ugAdministrateTheSystem user goal use case

### 2.3.1.4 usergoal-ugHospitalInformation

The coordinator goal is to provide information to near hospitals of a crisis he is handling

USE-CASE DESCRIPTION	
Name	ugHospitalInformation
Scope	system
Level	usergoal
<b>Primary actor(s)</b>	
1	<code>actCoordinator[active]</code>
<b>Secondary actor(s)</b>	
1	<code>actHospital[passive]</code>
2	<code>actHospital[passive]</code>
<b>Goal(s) description</b>	
The coordinator goal is to provide information to near hospitals of a crisis he is handling	
<b>Reuse</b>	
1	<u>oeSetCrisisHandler [1..*]</u>
2	<u>oeSendHospitalInfo [1..*]</u>
<b>Protocol condition(s)</b>	
1	The icrash system is deploy

*continues in next page ...*

**... Use-Case Description table continuation**

<b>Pre-condition(s)</b>
1 The coordinator is handling at least one crisis
<b>Main post-condition(s)</b>
1 The near hospitals of the crisis location have selected information that may need to prepare themselves
<b>Main Steps</b>
a the actor actCoordinator executes the oeSetCrisisHandler use case
b the actor actCoordinator executes the oeSendHospitalInfo use case
<b>Steps Ordering Constraints</b>
1 Once a coordinator is handling a crisis (a), he can send information to hospitals (b) and provide useful information about the crisis or the related alerts
<b>Additional Information</b>
none

**2.3.1.5 usergoal-ugManageCrisis**

The goal is to do an action that makes the handling of a crisis or an alert progress.

USE-CASE DESCRIPTION	
Name	ugManageCrisis
Scope	system
Level	usergoal
<b>Primary actor(s)</b>	
1	actCoordinator[active]
<b>Goal(s) description</b>	
The goal is to do an action that makes the handling of a crisis or an alert progress.	
<b>Reuse</b>	
1	oeValidateAlert [0...*]
2	oeSetCrisisStatus [0...*]
3	oeSetCrisisHandler [0...*]
4	oeReportOnCrisis [0...*]
5	oeCloseCrisis [0...*]
6	oeInvalidateAlert [0...*]
7	oeSendHospitalInfo [0...*]
<b>Protocol condition(s)</b>	
1	the iCrash system has been deployed
<b>Pre-condition(s)</b>	
1	none
<b>Main post-condition(s)</b>	
1	there exist one alert or one crisis whose related information has been changed.
<b>Main Steps</b>	
a	the actor actCoordinator executes the oeValidateAlert use case
b	the actor actCoordinator executes the oeSetCrisisStatus use case
c	the actor actCoordinator executes the oeSetCrisisHandler use case
d	the actor actCoordinator executes the oeReportOnCrisis use case
e	the actor actCoordinator executes the oeCloseCrisis use case
f	the actor actCoordinator executes the oeInvalidateAlert use case

***continues in next page ...***

**... Use-Case Description table continuation**

g	the actor actCoordinator executes the <u>oeSendHospitalInfo</u> use case
<b>Steps Ordering Constraints</b>	
1	managing a crisis is doing one of the indicated use cases.

Figure 2.4 shows the use case diagram for the ugManageCrisis user goal use case

**2.3.1.6 usergoal-ugMonitor**

the actCoordinator's goal is to get the detailed list of existing crisis or alerts to decide on next actions to undertake.

USE-CASE DESCRIPTION	
Name	ugMonitor
Scope	system
Level	usergoal
<b>Primary actor(s)</b>	
1	actCoordinator[active]
<b>Goal(s) description</b>	
the actCoordinator's goal is to get the detailed list of existing crisis or alerts to decide on next actions to undertake.	
<b>Reuse</b>	
1	<u>oeGetCrisisSet [0..*]</u>
2	<u>oeGetAlertsSet [0..*]</u>
<b>Protocol condition(s)</b>	
1	the iCrash system has been deployed
<b>Pre-condition(s)</b>	
1	none
<b>Main post-condition(s)</b>	
1	none
<b>Main Steps</b>	
a	the actor actCoordinator executes the <u>oeGetAlertsSet</u> use case
b	the actor actCoordinator executes the <u>oeGetCrisisSet</u> use case

Figure 2.5 shows the use case diagram for the ugMonitor user goal use case

**2.3.1.7 usergoal-ugSecurelyUseSystem**

the actAdministrator's goal is to follow an identification procedure to be allowed to add or delete the necessary crisis coordinators that will be granted the responsibility to handle alerts and crisis.

USE-CASE DESCRIPTION	
Name	ugSecurelyUseSystem
Scope	system
Level	usergoal
<b>Primary actor(s)</b>	

*continues in next page ...*

**... Use-Case Description table continuation**

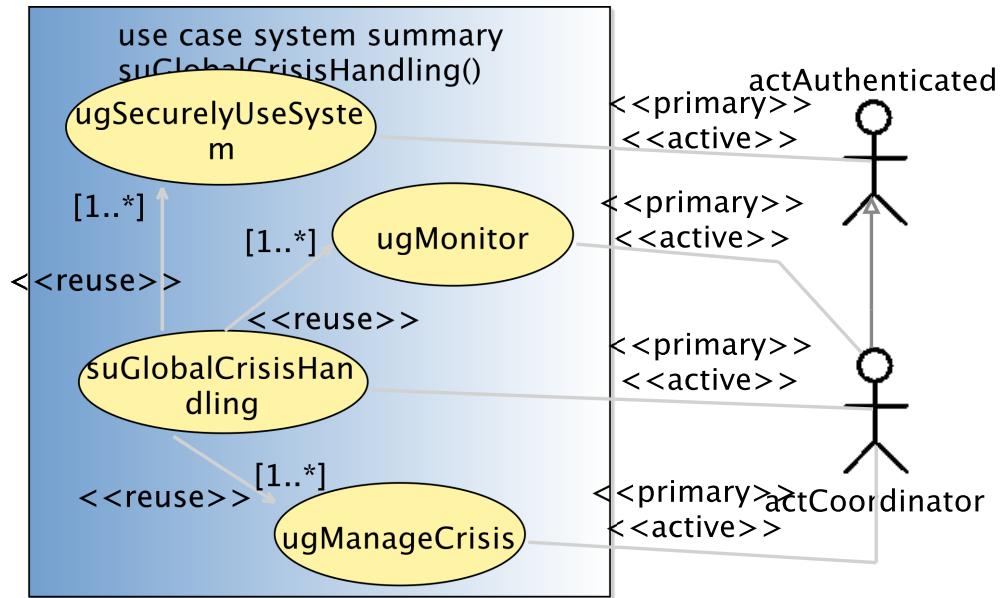
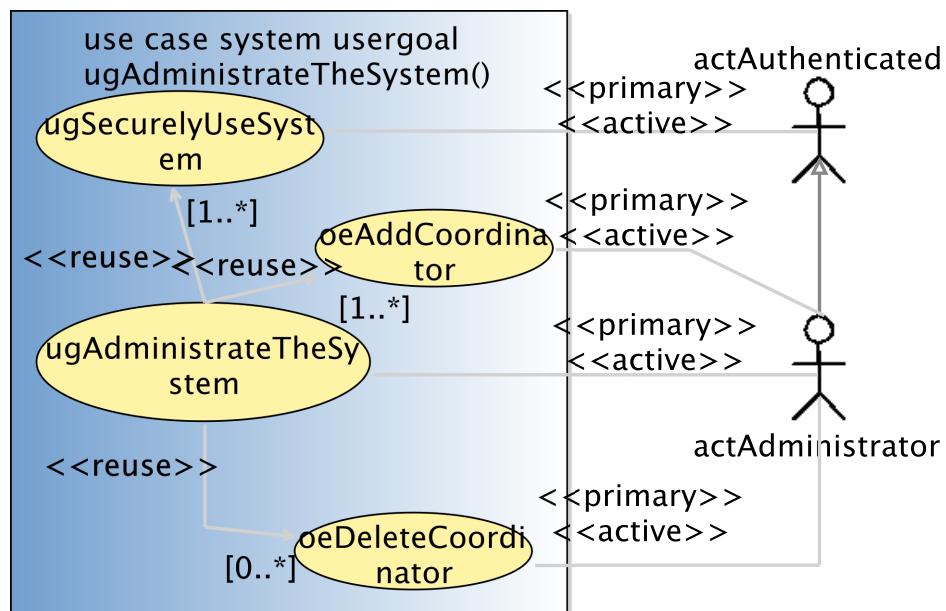
1	actAuthenticated[active]
<b>Goal(s) description</b>	
the actAdministrator's goal is to follow an identification procedure to be allowed to add or delete the necessary crisis coordinators that will be granted the responsibility to handle alerts and crisis.	
<b>Reuse</b>	
1	oeLogin [1..1]
2	oeLogout [1..1]
<b>Protocol condition(s)</b>	
1	the iCrash system has been deployed
<b>Pre-condition(s)</b>	
1	none
<b>Main post-condition(s)</b>	
1	the actAuthenticated is known by the system not to be logged.
<b>Main Steps</b>	
a	the actor actAuthenticated executes the oeLogin use case
b	the actor actAuthenticated executes the oeLogout use case
<b>Steps Ordering Constraints</b>	
1	step (a) must always precede step (b).

Figure 2.6 shows the use case diagram for the ugSecurelyUseSystem user goal use case

**2.3.1.8 subfunction-oeAddHospital**

The administrator add a new Hospital in the system

USE-CASE DESCRIPTION	
Name	oeAddHospital
Scope	system
Level	subfunction
<b>Parameters</b>	
AdtHospitalID: dtHospitalID 1	
AdtGPSLocation: dtGPSLocation 2	
<b>Primary actor(s)</b>	
1	actAdministrator[active]
<b>Goal(s) description</b>	
The administrator add a new Hospital in the system	
<b>Protocol condition(s)</b>	
1	The system is running, and the administrator is logged in
<b>Pre-condition(s)</b>	
1	
<b>Main post-condition(s)</b>	
1	The new hospital is added to the system
<b>Additional Information</b>	
none	

Figure 2.2: `suGlobalCrisisHandling` user goal use caseFigure 2.3: `ugAdministateTheSystem` user goal use case

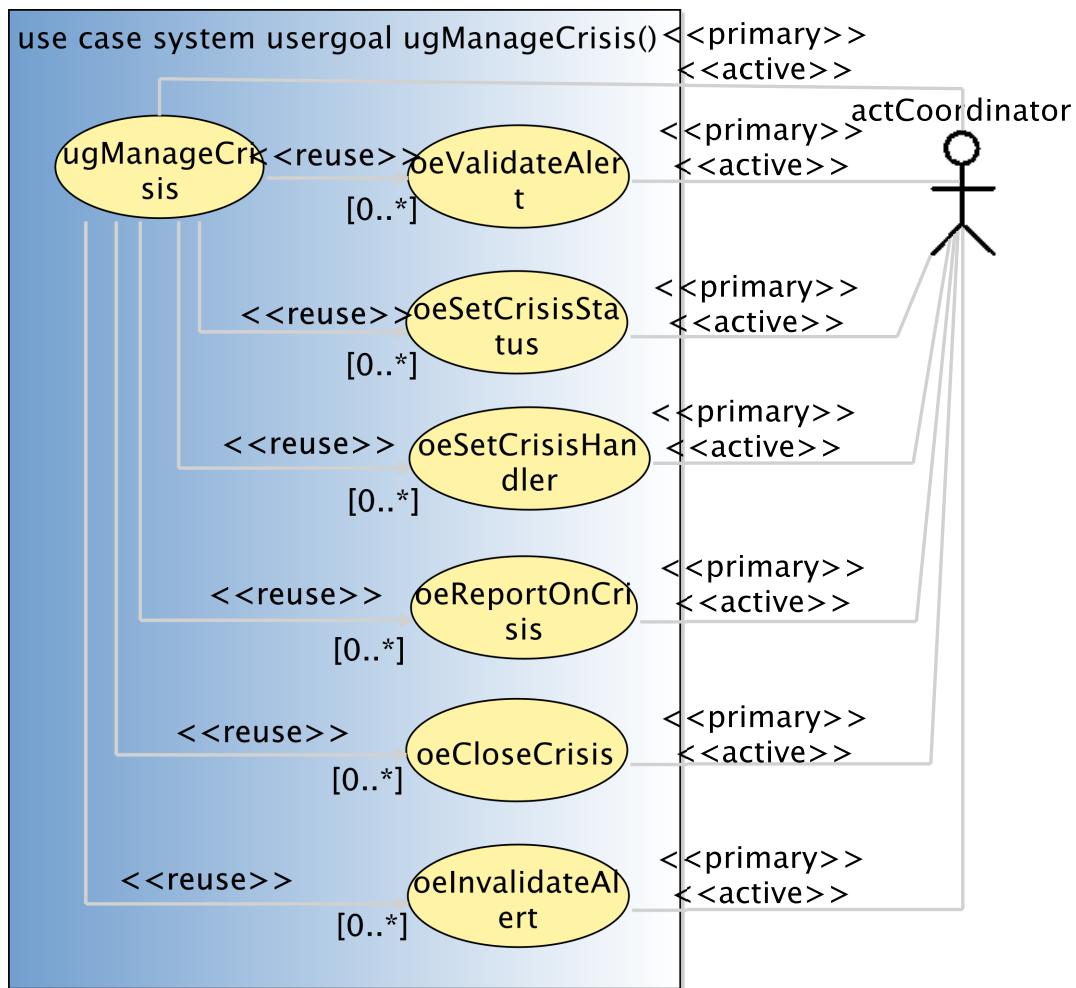


Figure 2.4: ugManageCrisis user goal use case

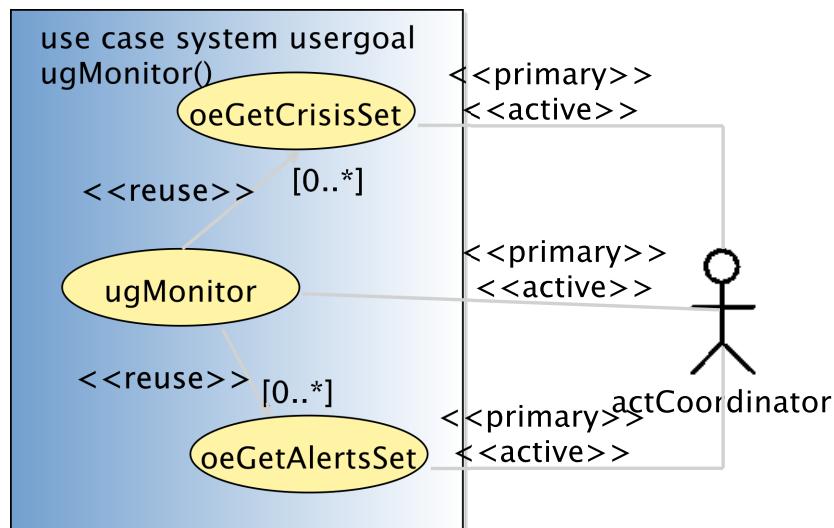


Figure 2.5: ugMonitor user goal use case

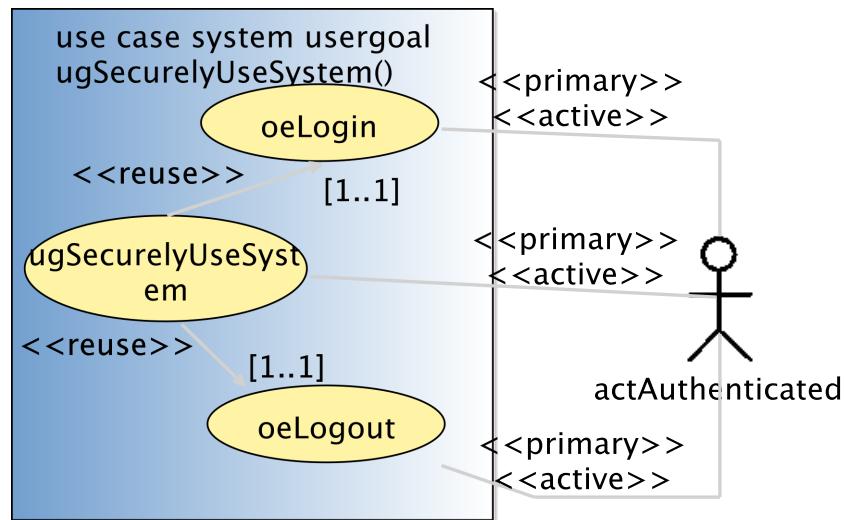


Figure 2.6: ugSecurelyUseSystem user goal use case

Figure 2.7 The administrator add a new Hospital to the system

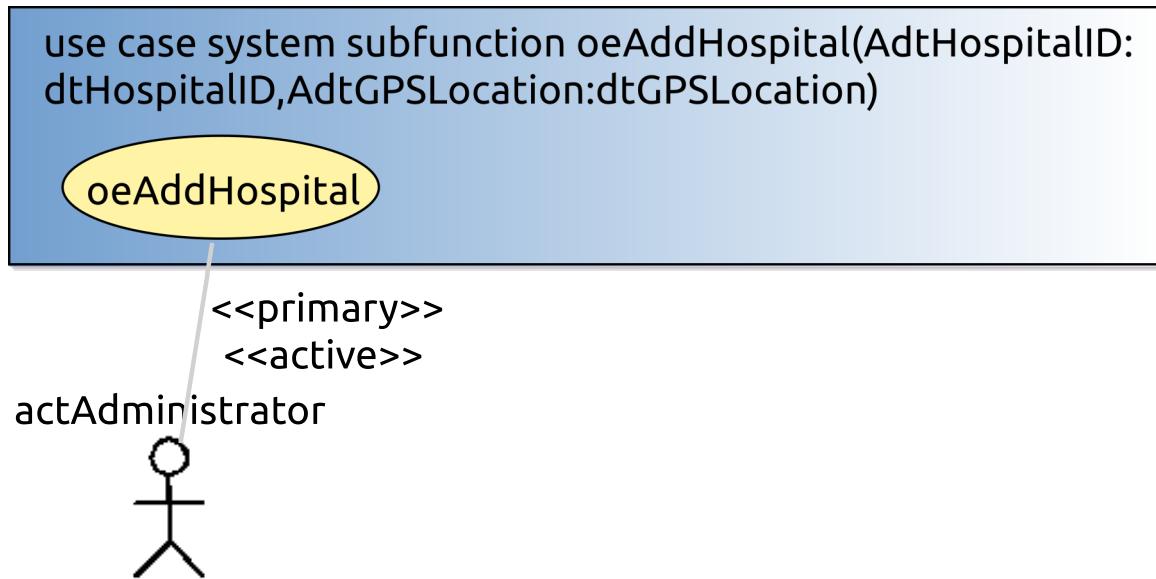


Figure 2.7:

### 2.3.1.9 subfunction-oeCheckAlertsIntegrity

Check all the alerts of the system. If anyone is corrupted, get the backup, and reset all the attributes of it

USE-CASE DESCRIPTION	
Name	oeCheckAlertsIntegrity

*continues in next page ...*

**... Use-Case Description table continuation**

<i>Scope</i>	system
<i>Level</i>	subfunction
<b>Primary actor(s)</b>	
1	actAdministrator [active]
<b>Goal(s) description</b>	
Check all the alerts of the system. If anyone is corrupted, get the backup, and reset all the attributes of it.	
<b>Protocol condition(s)</b>	
1	The system is running, and the administrator is logged in
<b>Pre-condition(s)</b>	
1	At least exists one alert in the system
<b>Main post-condition(s)</b>	
1	All the alerts were checked, and if any had an error was replaced
<b>Additional Information</b>	
none	

**2.3.1.10 subfunction-oeDeleteHospital**

A coordinator delete a hospital from the system

USE-CASE DESCRIPTION	
<i>Name</i>	oeDeleteHospital
<i>Scope</i>	system
<i>Level</i>	subfunction
<b>Parameters</b>	
AdtHospitalID: dtHospitalID 1	
<b>Primary actor(s)</b>	
1	actAdministrator [active]
<b>Goal(s) description</b>	
A coordinator delete a hospital from the system	
<b>Protocol condition(s)</b>	
1	
<b>Pre-condition(s)</b>	
1	
<b>Main post-condition(s)</b>	
1	
<b>Additional Information</b>	
none	

**2.3.1.11 subfunction-oeSendHospitalInfo**

send selected information to near hospitals

USE-CASE DESCRIPTION	
<i>Name</i>	oeSendHospitalInfo
<i>Scope</i>	system

*continues in next page ...*

**... Use-Case Description table continuation**

<i>Level</i>	subfunction
<b>Parameters</b>	
	The selected information to the hospitals
AdtHospitalInfo:	dtHospitalInfo 1
	The crisis that the information belongs to
AdtCrisisID:	dtCrisisID 2
<b>Primary actor(s)</b>	
1	actCoordinator[active]
<b>Secondary actor(s)</b>	
1	actHospital[passive, multiple]
<b>Goal(s) description</b>	
send selected information to near hospitals	
<b>Protocol condition(s)</b>	
1	The coordinator is already logged in
2	The system is already initialized
<b>Pre-condition(s)</b>	
1	Exists a crisis that is being handling by this coordinator
<b>Main post-condition(s)</b>	
1	The system sends information to near hospitals
<b>Additional Information</b>	
none	

Figure 2.8 The coordinator send the selected information to near hospitals

**2.3.1.12 subfunction-oeSetCrisisHandler**

goal is to declare himself as been the handler of a crisis having the specified id.

USE-CASE DESCRIPTION	
<i>Name</i>	oeSetCrisisHandler
<i>Scope</i>	system
<i>Level</i>	subfunction
<b>Parameters</b>	
	AdtCrisisID: dtCrisisID 1
<b>Primary actor(s)</b>	
1	actCoordinator[active]
<b>Secondary actor(s)</b>	
1	actCoordinator[passive]
2	actComCompany[passive, multiple]
<b>Goal(s) description</b>	
goal is to declare himself as been the handler of a crisis having the specified id.	
<b>Protocol condition(s)</b>	
1	
<b>Pre-condition(s)</b>	

*continues in next page ...*

***... Use-Case Description table continuation***

1
<i>Main post-condition(s)</i>
1
<i>Additional Information</i>
none

Figure 2.9 shows the use case diagram for the oeSetCrisisHandler subfunction use case

**2.3.1.13 subfunction-oeSollicitateCrisisHandling**

the actActivator's goal is to decrease the number of unhandled crisis.

USE-CASE DESCRIPTION
<i>Name</i> oeSollicitateCrisisHandling
<i>Scope</i> system
<i>Level</i> subfunction
<i>Primary actor(s)</i>
1            actActivator [proactive]
<i>Secondary actor(s)</i>
1            actCoordinator [passive, multiple]
2            actAdministrator [passive]
<i>Goal(s) description</i>
the actActivator's goal is to decrease the number of unhandled crisis.
<i>Protocol condition(s)</i>
1            the iCrash system has been deployed.
2            there exist some crisis still pending and for which no solicitation has been sent to the administrator and the coordinators for more than a predefined maximum delay.
<i>Pre-condition(s)</i>
1            none
<i>Main post-condition(s)</i>
1            a simple text message ieMessage('There are alerts not treated since more than the defined delay. Please REACT !') is sent to the system administrator and to all the coordinators of the environment for each crisis that is known to be not handled and for which no solicitation has been sent to the administrator and the coordinators for more than a predefined maximum delay.')
2            the reminder period for the concerned crisis is initialized.

Figure 2.10 shows the use case diagram for the oeSollicitateCrisisHandling subfunction use case

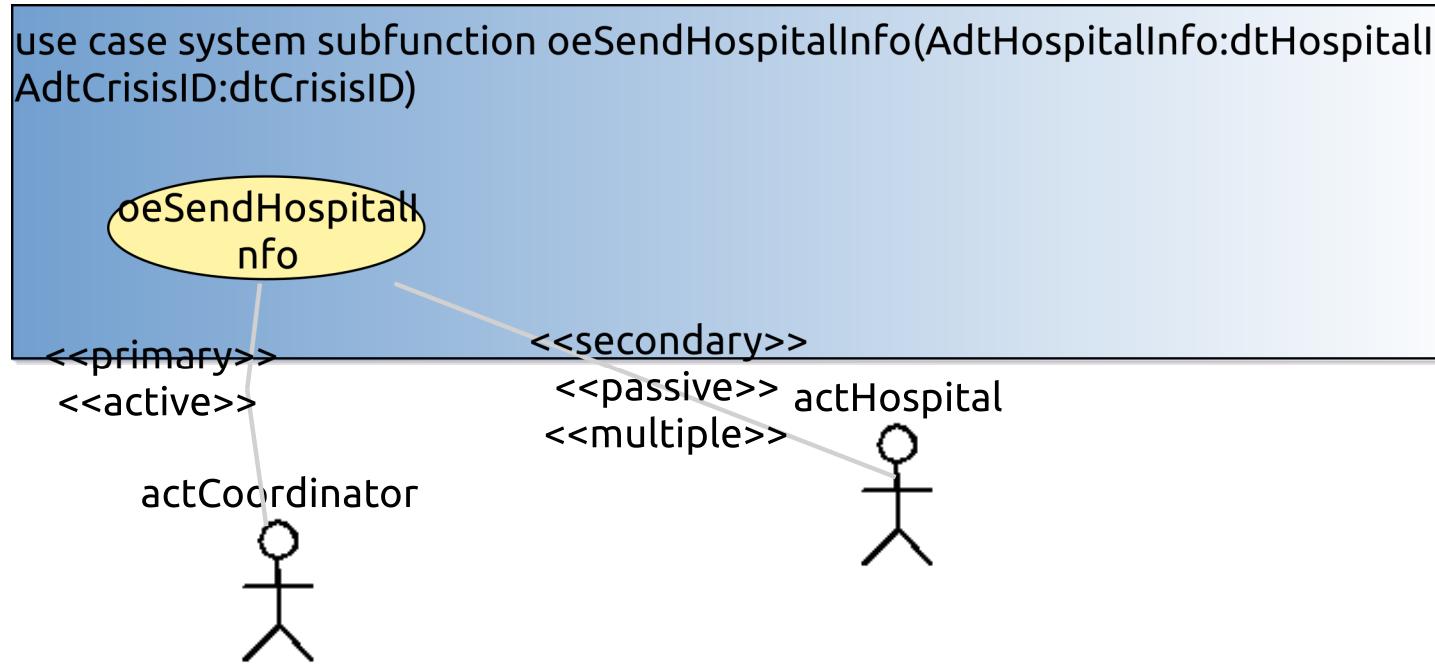


Figure 2.8:

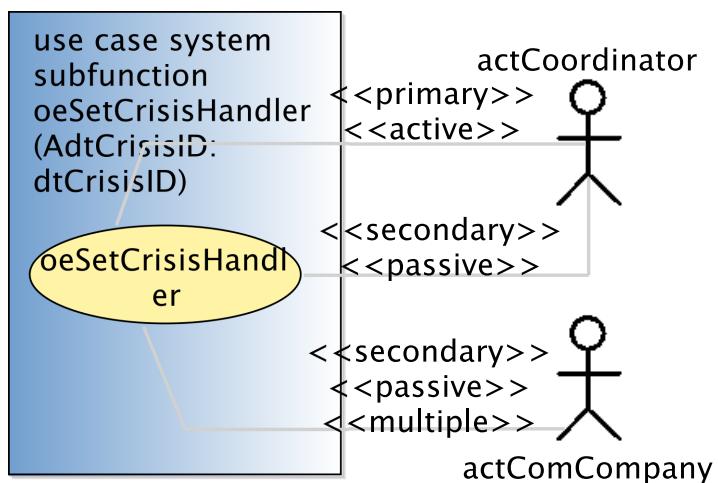


Figure 2.9: oeSetCrisisHandler subfunction use case

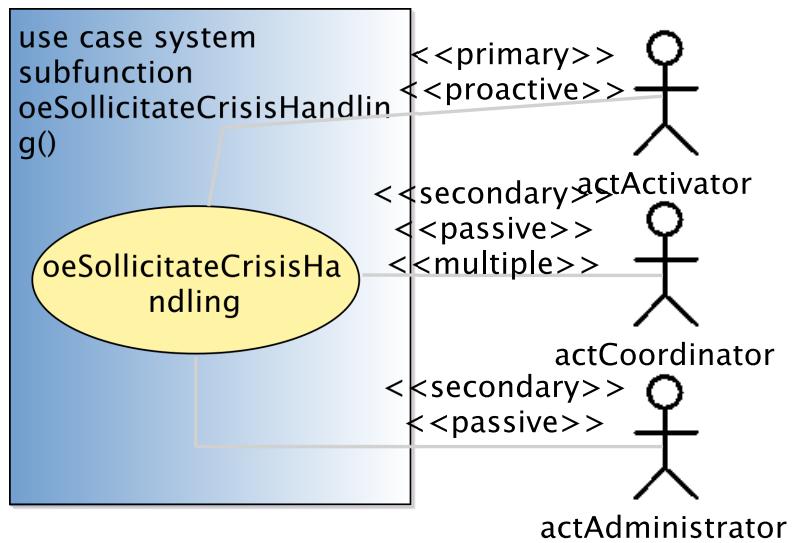


Figure 2.10: oeSollicitateCrisisHandling subfunction use case

### 2.3.2 Use Case Instance(s)

#### 2.3.2.1 Use-Case Instance - uciSimpleAndCompletePart01:suDeployAndRun

First part of a use case instance for the summary use case suDeployAndRun illustrating a simple and complete interaction scenario primarily handled by an administrator in a concrete situation.

SUMMARY USE-CASE INSTANCE	
<i>Instantiated Use Case</i>	suDeployAndRun
<i>Instance ID</i>	uciSimpleAndCompletePart01
<i>Remarks</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a shows the system initialization and the first administrative tasks by the administrator.</li> <li>b The unique and always existing actMsrCreator actor instance (named here theCreator) requests the initialization of the system and its environment (made of one administrator identified here by bill), one activator actor (identified by theClock) and indicating that the number of communication company actor instances for the system's environment is 4 (one of them is identified here by tango)</li> <li>c the administrator logs in to initialize a coordinator</li> <li>d an alert is received. Time is going on without having the coordinator handling the alert which lets the proactive actor trigger the automatic sollicitation of crisis handling.</li> <li>e this first part stops before the coordinator logs in the system.</li> </ul>

Figure 2.11 shows the sequence diagram representing the first part of a simple and complete use case instance for the summary use case suDeployAndRun.

#### 2.3.2.2 Use-Case Instance - uciSimpleAndCompletePart02:suDeployAndRun

Second part of a simple and complete use case instance for the summary use case suDeployAndRun illustrating a simple and complete interaction scenario primarily handled by an administrator in a concrete situation.

SUMMARY USE-CASE INSTANCE	
<i>Instantiated Use Case</i>	suDeployAndRun

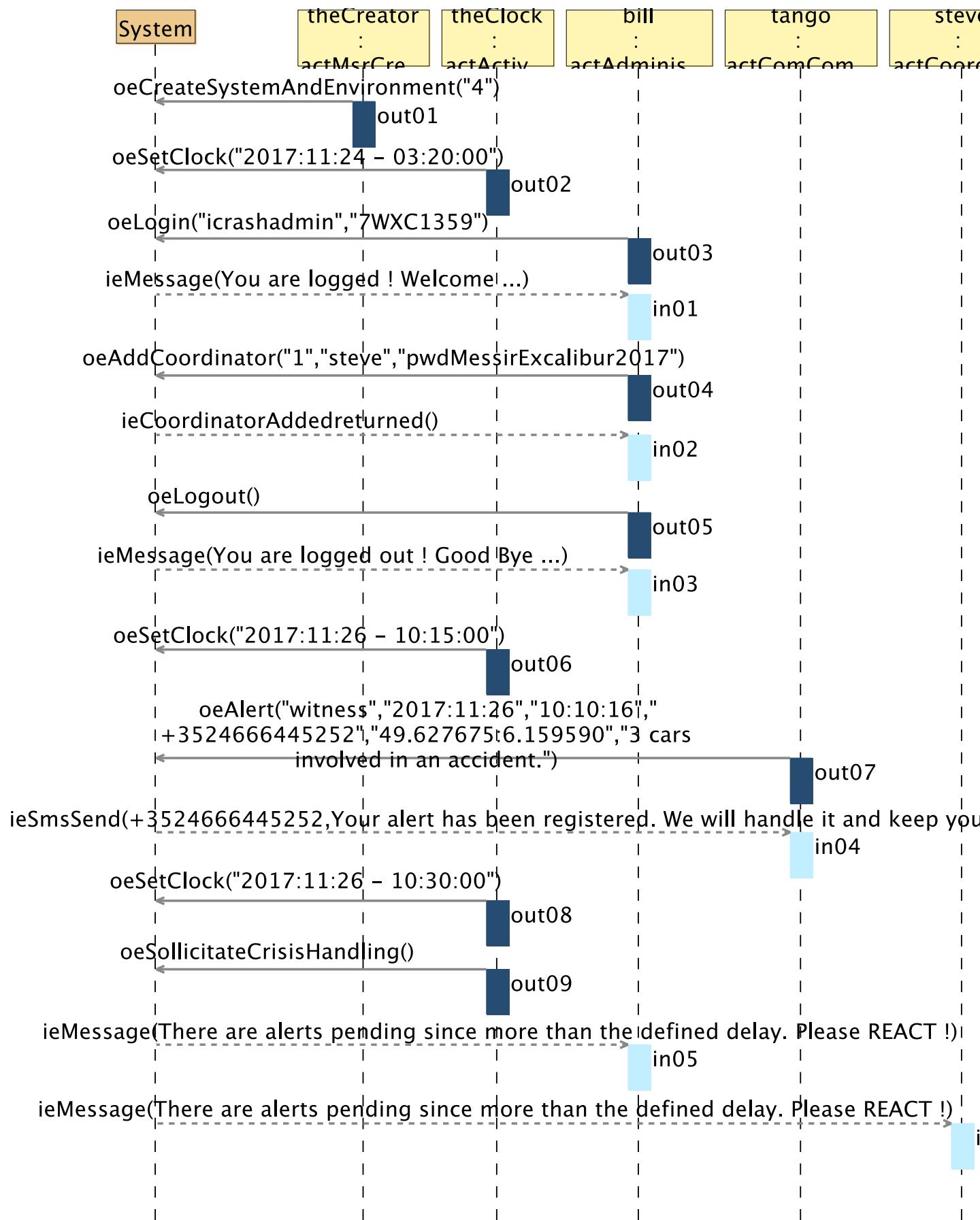


Figure 2.11: uci-suDeployAndRun-uciSimpleAndComplete-Part01

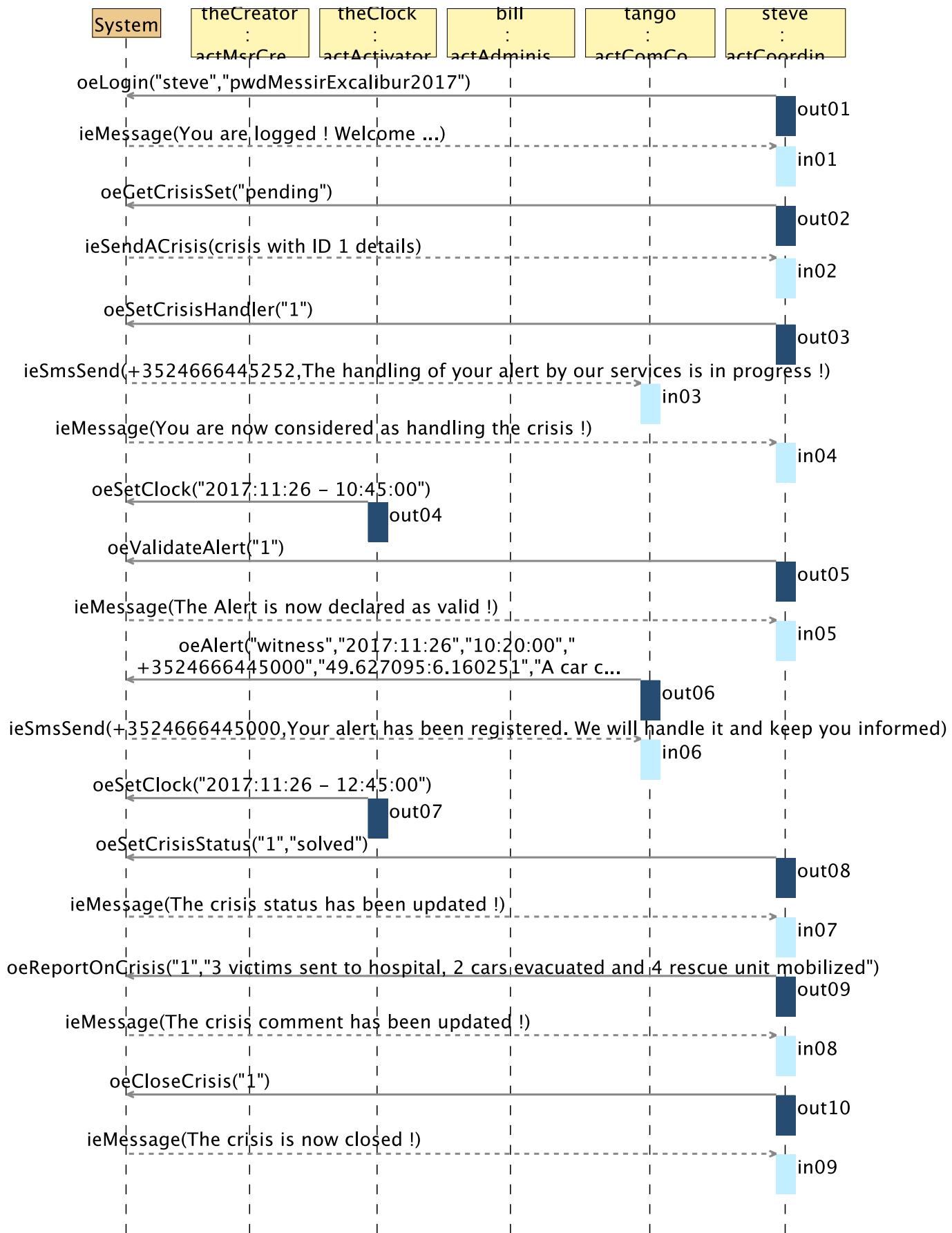


Figure 2.12: uci-suDeployAndRun-uciSimpleAndComplete-Part02 use case instance sequence diagram

USERGOAL USE-CASE INSTANCE
<i>Instantiated Use Case</i> ugHospitalInformation
<i>Instance ID</i> uciugHospitalInformation

Figure 2.13 The user Jose send information to heca and provincial hospitals (the near hospitals)

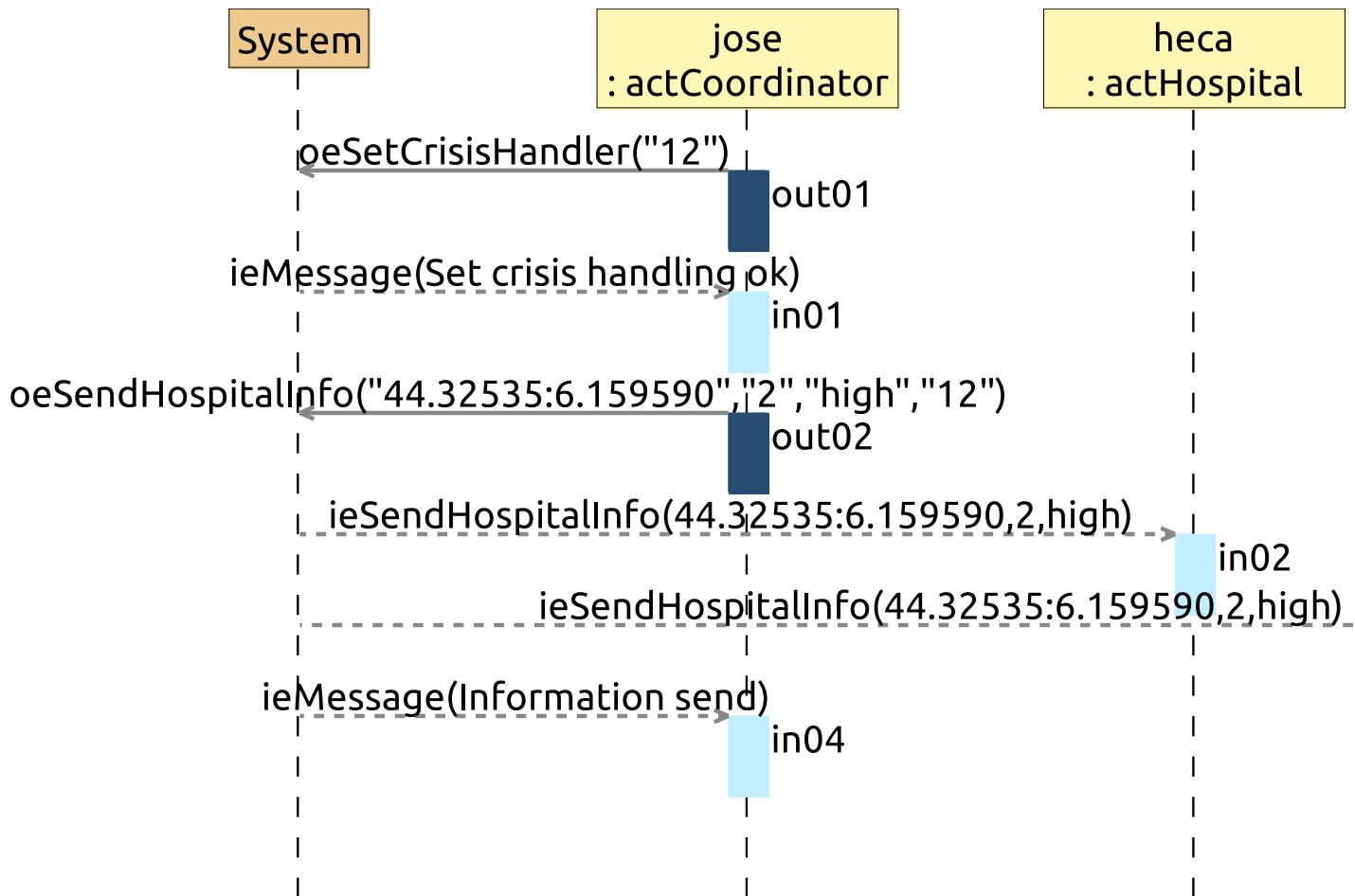


Figure 2.13:

#### 2.3.2.4 Use-Case Instance - uciugSecurelyUseSystem:ugSecurelyUseSystem

The user Bill login and logout of the system

USERGOAL USE-CASE INSTANCE
<i>Instantiated Use Case</i> ugSecurelyUseSystem
<i>Instance ID</i> uciugSecurelyUseSystem

Figure 2.14

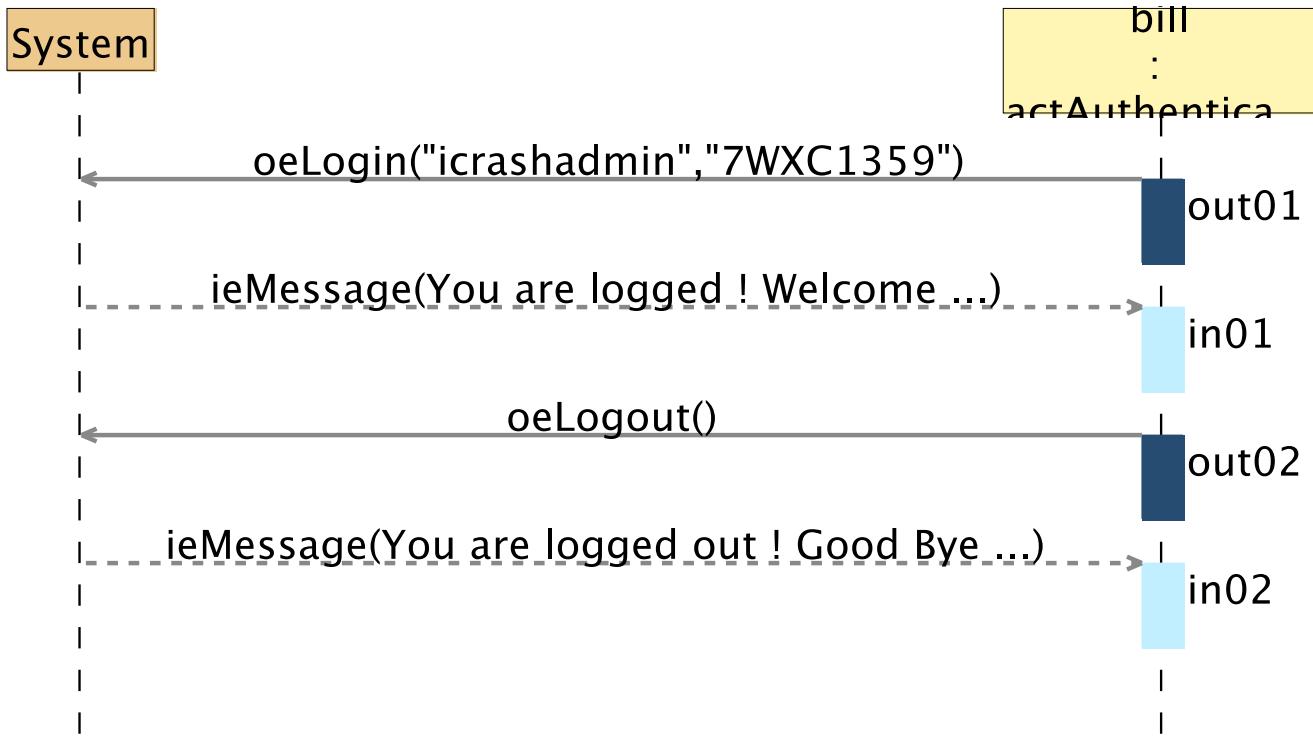


Figure 2.14:

### 2.3.2.5 Use-Case Instance - ucioeAddHospital:oeAddHospital

The Administrator Jose add the Hospital with ID 'HECA' to the system

SUBFUNCTION USE-CASE INSTANCE
<i>Instantiated Use Case</i> oeAddHospital
<i>Instance ID</i> ucioeAddHospital

Figure 2.15 The administrator Jose add a new Hospital to the system

### 2.3.2.6 Use-Case Instance - ucioeSendHospitalInfo:oeSendHospitalInfo

Instance of a Coordinator sending info to the hospital

SUBFUNCTION USE-CASE INSTANCE
<i>Instantiated Use Case</i> oeSendHospitalInfo

*continues in next page ...*

***... Subfunction Use-Case Instance table continuation***

<i>Instance ID</i>
ucioeSendHospitalInfo

Figure 2.16 Use case instance of a coordinator sending information to near hospital, in this case HECA

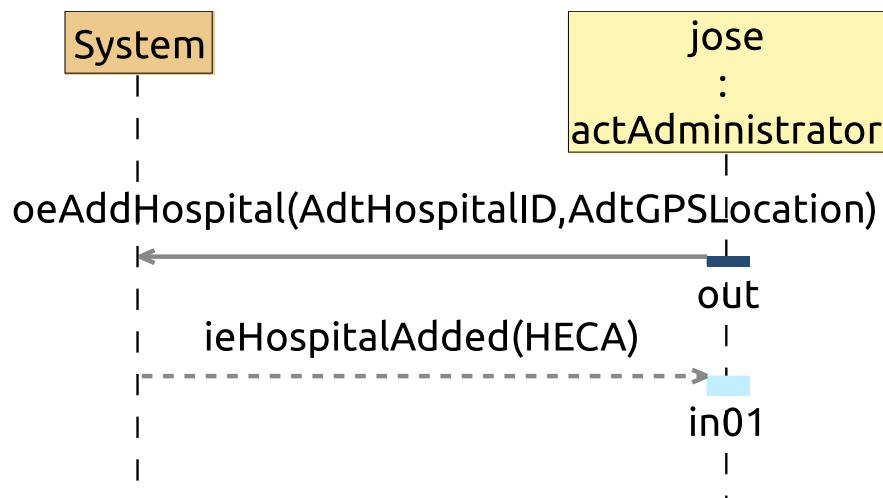


Figure 2.15:

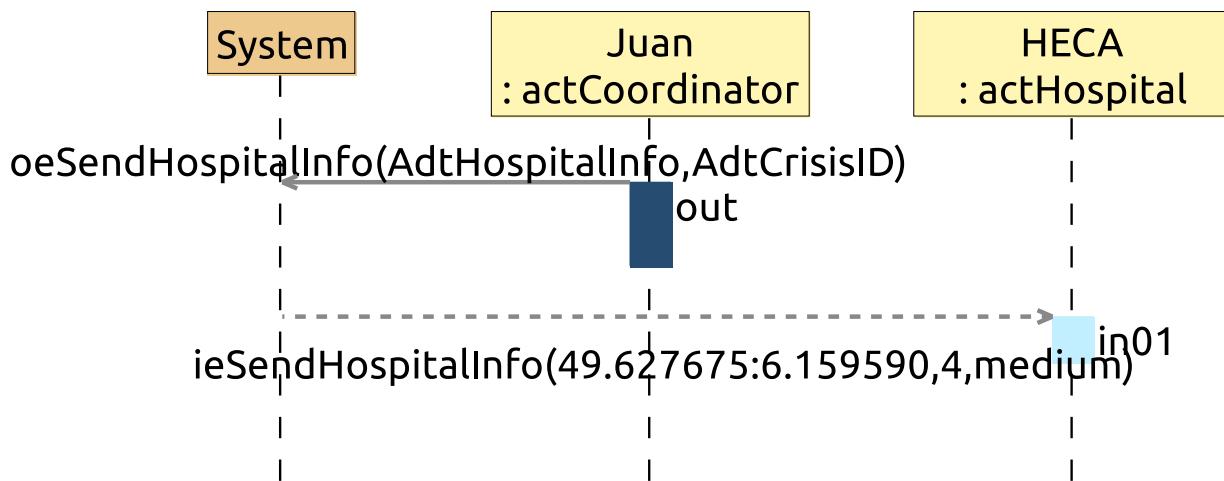


Figure 2.16:



# Chapter 3

## Environment Model

We provide below the view(s) defined for the **Messip** environment model (cf. [?]) of the system.

### 3.1 Local view 01

Figure 3.1 shows the local view giving the second part of the environment model of the system in term of its state class, actors with their input and output interfaces and all related associations.

### 3.2 Local view 02

Figure 3.2 shows the local view giving the second part the environment model of the system in term of its state class, actors with their input and output interfaces and all related associations.

### 3.3 Local view 03

Figure 3.3 shows the local view for the administrator actor and interfaces

### 3.4 Local view 04

Figure 3.4 shows the local view for the coordinator actor and interfaces

### 3.5 Local view 05

Figure 3.5 shows the local view for the authenticated actor and interfaces

### 3.6 Global view 01

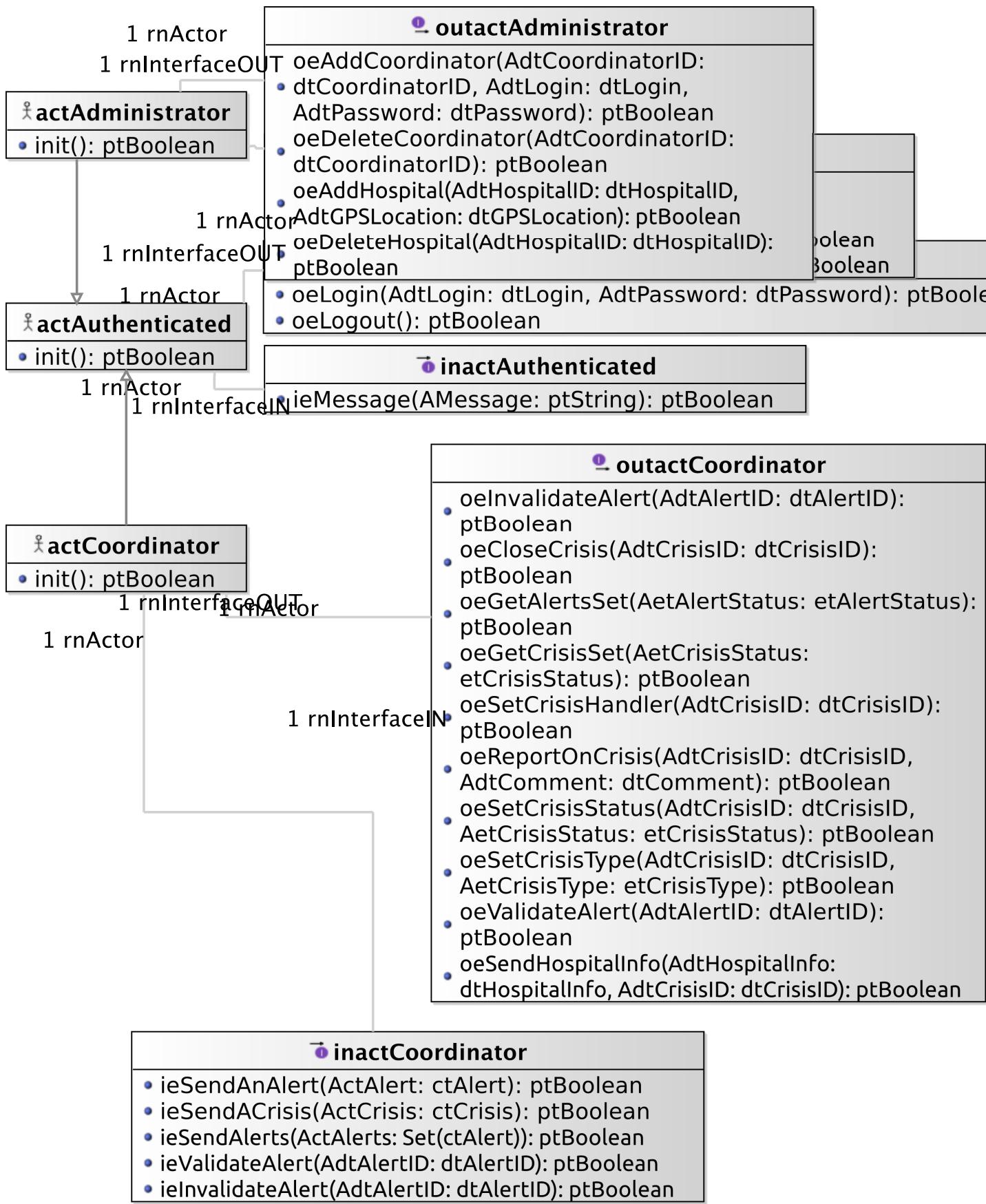


Figure 3.1: Environment Model - Local View 01. environment model local view - Part 1.

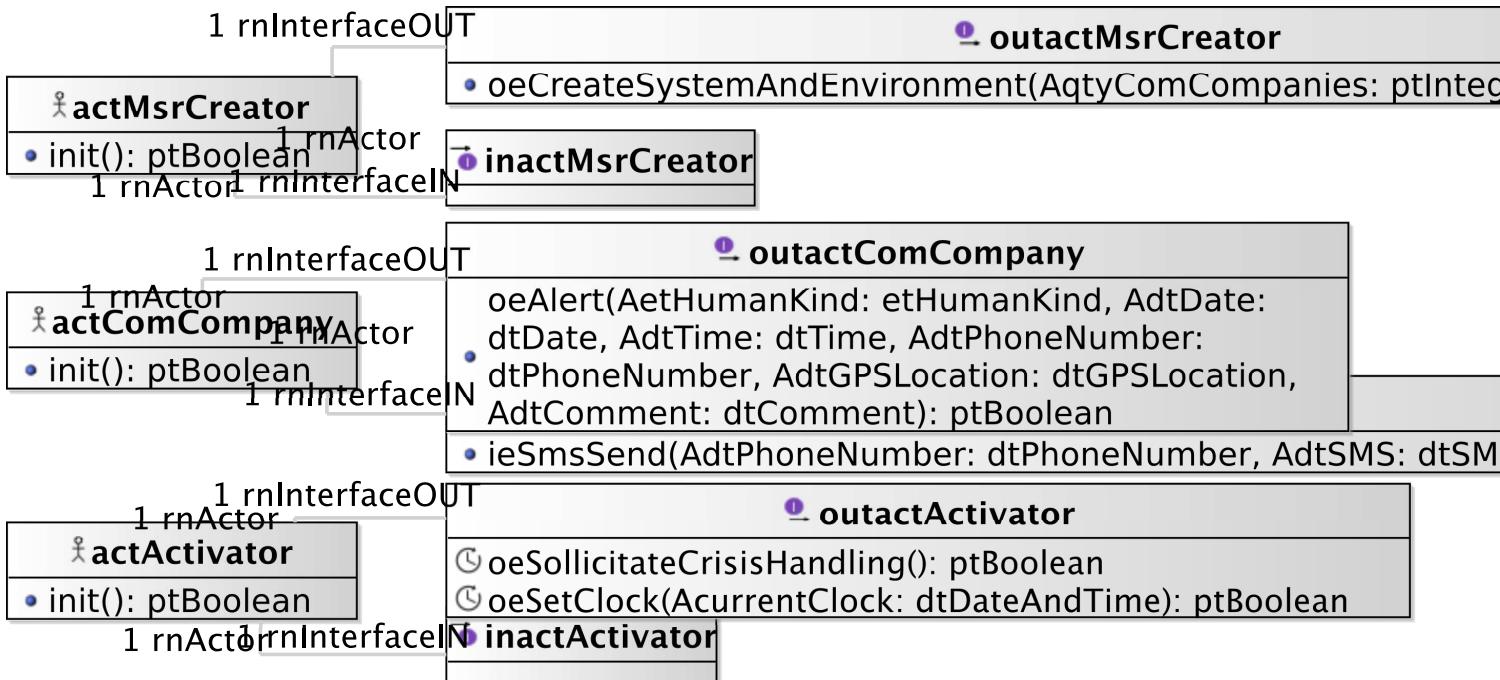


Figure 3.2: Environment Model - Local View 02. environment model local view - Part 2.

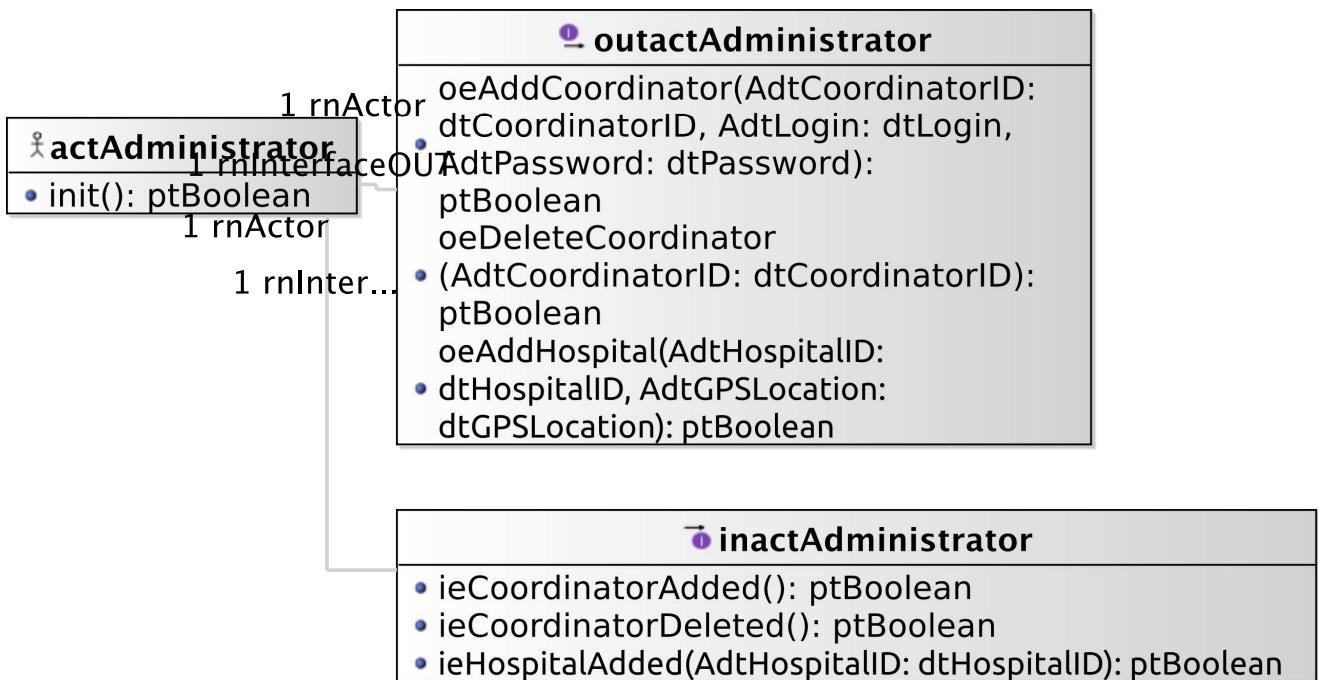


Figure 3.3: Environment Model - Local View 03. administrator actor environment model view.

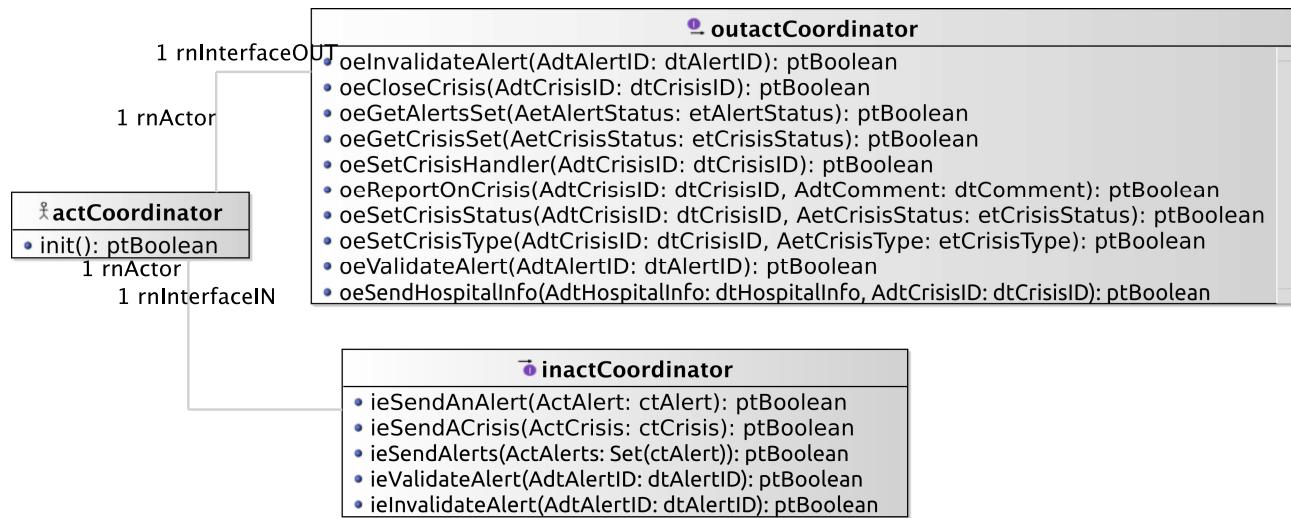


Figure 3.4: Environment Model - Local View 04. coordinator actor environment model view.

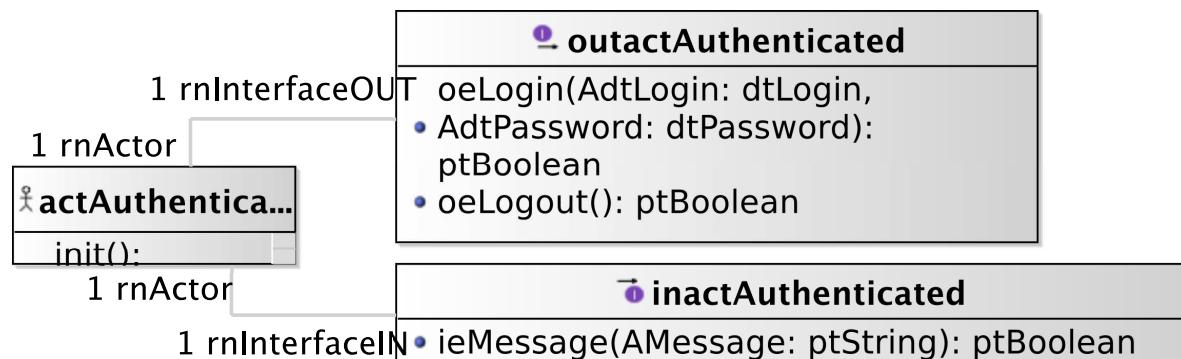


Figure 3.5: Environment Model - Local View 05. authenticated actor environment model local view.

Figure 3.6 shows a global view for all actors with their relationships with ctState

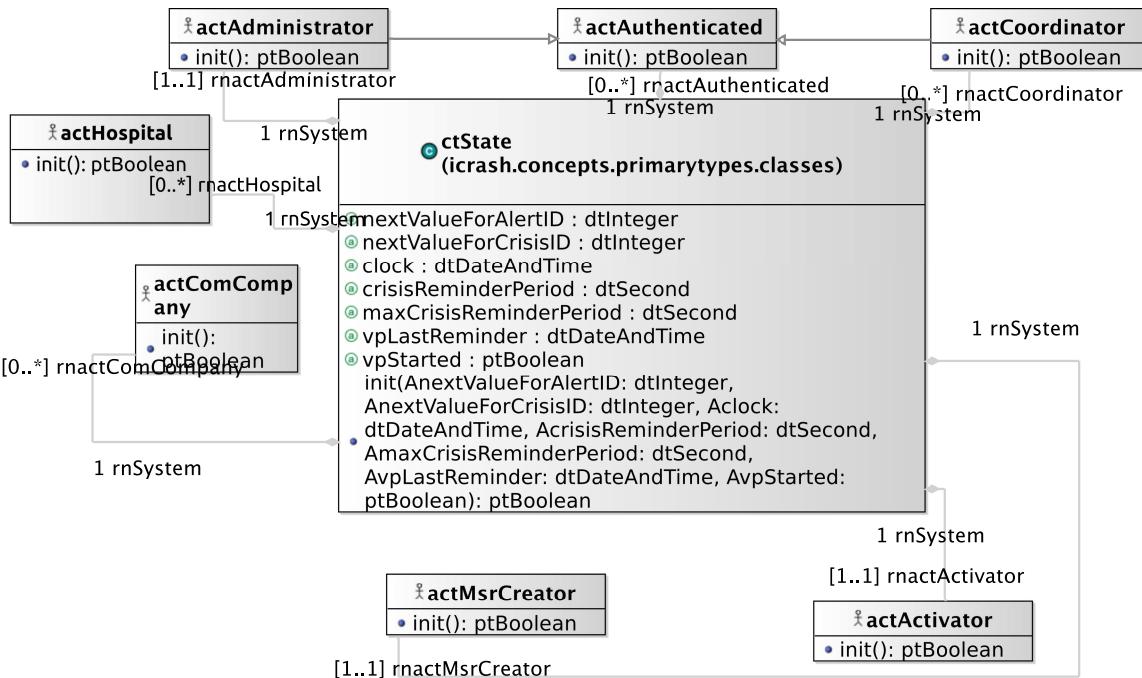


Figure 3.6: Environment Model - Global View 01. em-gv-01 environment model global view.

## 3.7 Actors and Interfaces Descriptions

We provide for the given views the description of the actors together with their associated input and output interface descriptions.

### 3.7.1 **actActivator** Actor

ACTOR
<i>actActivator</i>
represents a logical actor for time automatic message sending based on system's or environment status.
<i>Operations</i>
<i>init () :ptBoolean</i>
<i>OutputInterfaces</i>
OUT 1 <b>[proactive]</b> <i>oeSollicitateCrisisHandling () :ptBoolean</i> used to avoid crisis to stay too long in an not handled status.
OUT 2 <b>[proactive]</b> <i>oeSetClock (AcurrentClock:dtDateAndTime) :ptBoolean</i> used to update the system's time

### 3.7.2 **actAdministrator** Actor

<b>ACTOR</b>	
<i>actAdministrator</i>	represents an actor responsible of administration tasks for the <i>iCrash</i> system.
<i>Extends</i>	icrash.environment.actAuthenticated
<i>Operations</i>	
<i>init () :ptBoolean</i>	
<i>OutputInterfaces</i>	
OUT 1	<b>oeAddCoordinator (AdtCoordinatorID:dtCoordinatorID, AdtLogin:dtLogin, AdtPassword:dtPassword) :ptBoolean</b> sent to add a new coordinator in the system's post state and environment's post state.
OUT 2	<b>oeDeleteCoordinator (AdtCoordinatorID:dtCoordinatorID) :ptBoolean</b> sent to delete an existing coordinator in the system's post state and environment's post state.
OUT 3	<b>oeAddHospital (AdtHospitalID:dtHospitalID, AdtGPSLocation:dtGPSLocation)</b>
OUT 4	<b>oeDeleteHospital (AdtHospitalID:dtHospitalID) :ptBoolean</b>
<i>InputInterfaces</i>	
IN 1	<b>ieCoordinatorAdded () :ptBoolean</b> its reception confirms the creation of the requested coordinator.
IN 2	<b>ieCoordinatorDeleted () :ptBoolean</b> its reception confirms the deletion of the requested coordinator.
IN 3	<b>ieHospitalAdded (AdtHospitalID:dtHospitalID) :ptBoolean</b>
IN 4	<b>ieHospitalDeleted (AdtHospitalID:dtHospitalID) :ptBoolean</b>

### 3.7.3 actAuthenticated Actor

<b>ACTOR</b>	
<i>actAuthenticated</i>	abstract actor providing reusable input and output interfaces for actors that need to authenticate themselves.
<i>Operations</i>	
<i>init () :ptBoolean</i>	
<i>OutputInterfaces</i>	
OUT 1	<b>oeLogin (AdtLogin:dtLogin, AdtPassword:dtPassword) :ptBoolean</b> sent to request authorization to request access secured system operations.
OUT 2	<b>oeLogout () :ptBoolean</b> sent to end the secured access to specific system operations.
<i>InputInterfaces</i>	
IN 1	<b>ieMessage (AMessage:ptString) :ptBoolean</b> allows for receiving general textual messages.

### 3.7.4 actComCompany Actor

ACTOR	
<i>actComCompany</i>	represents the communication company stakeholder ensuring the input/ouput of textual messages with humans having communication devices.
<i>Operations</i>	
<i>init () :ptBoolean</i>	
<i>OutputInterfaces</i>	
OUT 1 <b>oeAlert (AetHumanKind:etHumanKind, AdtDate:dtDate, AdtTime:dtTime, AdtPhoneNumber:dtPhoneNumber, AdtGPSLocation:dtGPSLocation, AdtComment:dtComment) :ptBoolean</b>	sent to alert of a potential crisis situation.
<i>InputInterfaces</i>	
IN 1 <b>ieSmsSend (AdtPhoneNumber:dtPhoneNumber, AdtSMS:dtSMS) :ptBoolean</b>	allows for receiving textual messages to be dispatched to the communication company customers having the provided phone number.

### 3.7.5 actCoordinator Actor

ACTOR	
<i>actCoordinator</i>	represents actor responsible of handling one or several crisis for the <i>iCrash</i> system.
<i>Extends</i>	icrash.environment.actAuthenticated
<i>Operations</i>	
<i>init () :ptBoolean</i>	
<i>OutputInterfaces</i>	
OUT 1 <b>oeInvalidateAlert (AdtAlertID:dtAlertID) :ptBoolean</b>	sent to indicate that an alert should be considered as closed.
OUT 2 <b>oeCloseCrisis (AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID) :ptBoolean</b>	sent to indicate that a crisis should be considered as closed.
OUT 3 <b>oeGetAlertsSet (AetAlertStatus:etAlertStatus) :ptBoolean</b>	sent to request all the ctAlert instances having a specific status.
OUT 4 <b>oeGetCrisisSet (AetCrisisStatus:etCrisisStatus) :ptBoolean</b>	sent to request all the ctCrisis instances having a specific status.
OUT 5 <b>oeSetCrisisHandler (AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID) :ptBoolean</b>	sent to declare himself as been the handler of a crisis having the specified id.
OUT 6 <b>oeReportOnCrisis (AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID, AdtComment:dtComment) :ptBoolean</b>	sent to update the textual information available for a specific handled crisis.
OUT 7 <b>oeSetCrisisStatus (AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID, AetCrisisStatus:etCrisisStatus) :ptBoolean</b>	sent to define the handling status of a specific crisis.
OUT 8 <b>oeSetCrisisType (AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID, AetCrisisType:etCrisisType) :ptBoolean</b>	sent to define the gravity type of a specific crisis.
OUT 9 <b>oeValidateAlert (AdtAlertID:dtAlertID) :ptBoolean</b>	

*continues in next page ...*

**...Actor table continuation**

	sent to indicate that a specific alert is not a fake.
OUT 10	<b>oeSendHospitalInfo (AdtHospitalInfo:dtHospitalInfo, AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID) :ptBoolean</b>
<b><i>InputInterfaces</i></b>	
IN 1	<b>ieSendAnAlert (ActAlert:ctAlert) :ptBoolean</b> allows for receiving a requested ctAlert instance.
IN 2	<b>ieSendACrisis (ActCrisis:ctCrisis) :ptBoolean</b> allows for receiving a requested ctCrisis instance.
IN 3	<b>ieSendAlerts (ActAlerts:Set (ctAlert)) :ptBoolean</b>
IN 4	<b>ieValidateAlert (AdtAlertID:dtAlertID) :ptBoolean</b>
IN 5	<b>ieInvalidateAlert (AdtAlertID:dtAlertID) :ptBoolean</b>

**3.7.6 actHospital Actor**

ACTOR
<i>actHospital</i>
represents a hospital in some place
<i>Operations</i>
<b>init () :ptBoolean</b>
<b><i>InputInterfaces</i></b>
IN 1 <b>ieSendHospitalInfo (AdtHospitalInfo:dtHospitalInfo) :ptBoolean</b> allow a hospital to receive certain information related to a crisis

**3.7.7 actMsrCreator Actor**

ACTOR
<i>actMsrCreator</i>
Represents the creator stakeholder in charge of state and environment initialization.
<i>Operations</i>
<b>init () :ptBoolean</b>
<b><i>OutputInterfaces</i></b>
OUT 1 <b>oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment (AqtyComCompanies:ptInteger) :ptBoolean</b> sent to request the initialization of the system's class instances and the environment actors instances.

# Chapter 4

## Concept Model

### 4.1 PrimaryTypes-Classes

#### 4.1.1 Local view 01

Figure 4.1 shows the local view on all the primary types class types.

#### 4.1.2 Local view 02

Figure 4.2 shows the local view of the ctState primary type class type.

#### 4.1.3 Local view 03

Figure 4.3 Shows the local view of the ctAlertAC primary type class type, and the subclasses ctAlert and ctAlertBackup.

#### 4.1.4 Local view 04

Figure 4.4 shows the local view of the ctCrisis primary type class type.

#### 4.1.5 Local view 08

Figure 4.5 A class to represent a Hospital in the System

#### 4.1.6 Global view 01

Figure 4.6 shows the global view on primary types class types showing the association(s) types with the actor classes of the environment model.

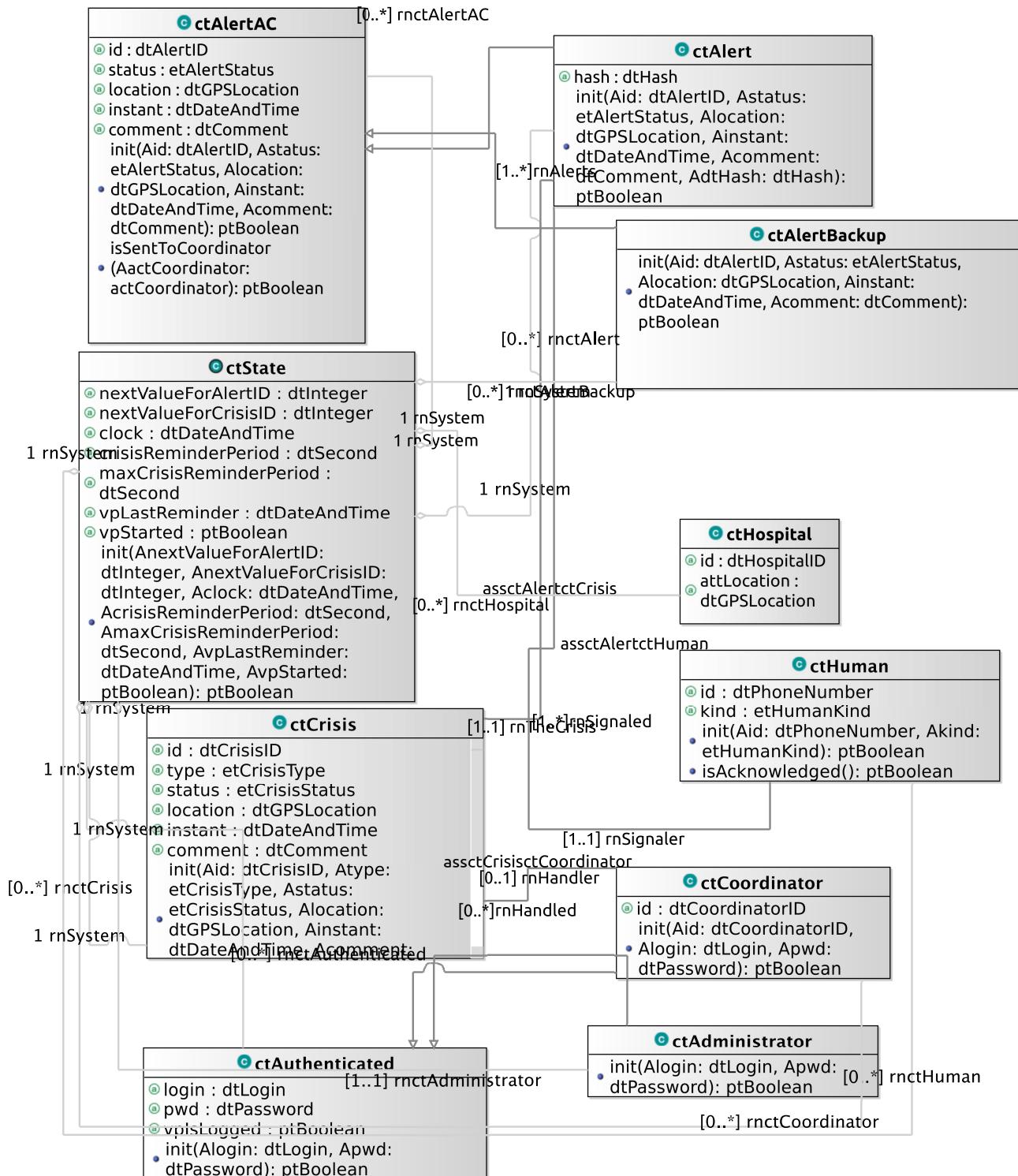


Figure 4.1: Concept Model - PrimaryTypes-Classes local view 01. Local view of all the primary types class types .

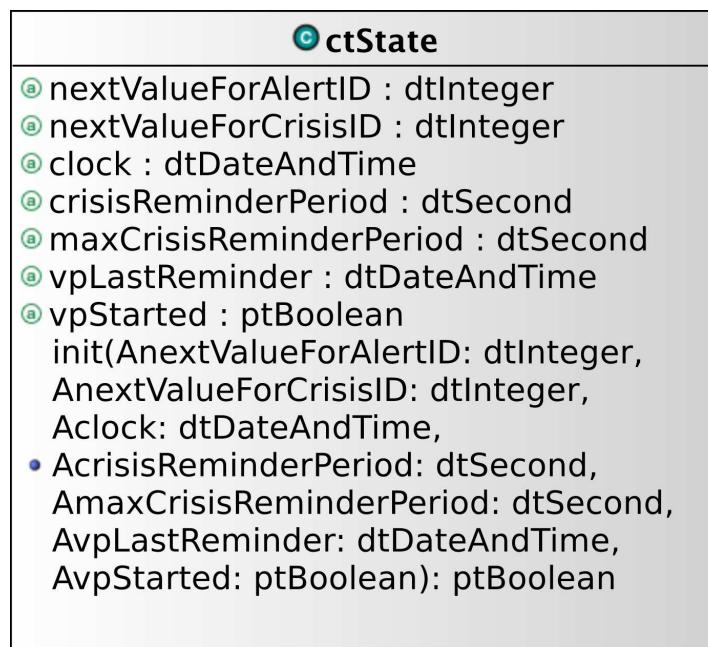


Figure 4.2: Concept Model - PrimaryTypes-Classes local view 02. local view of the ctState primary type.

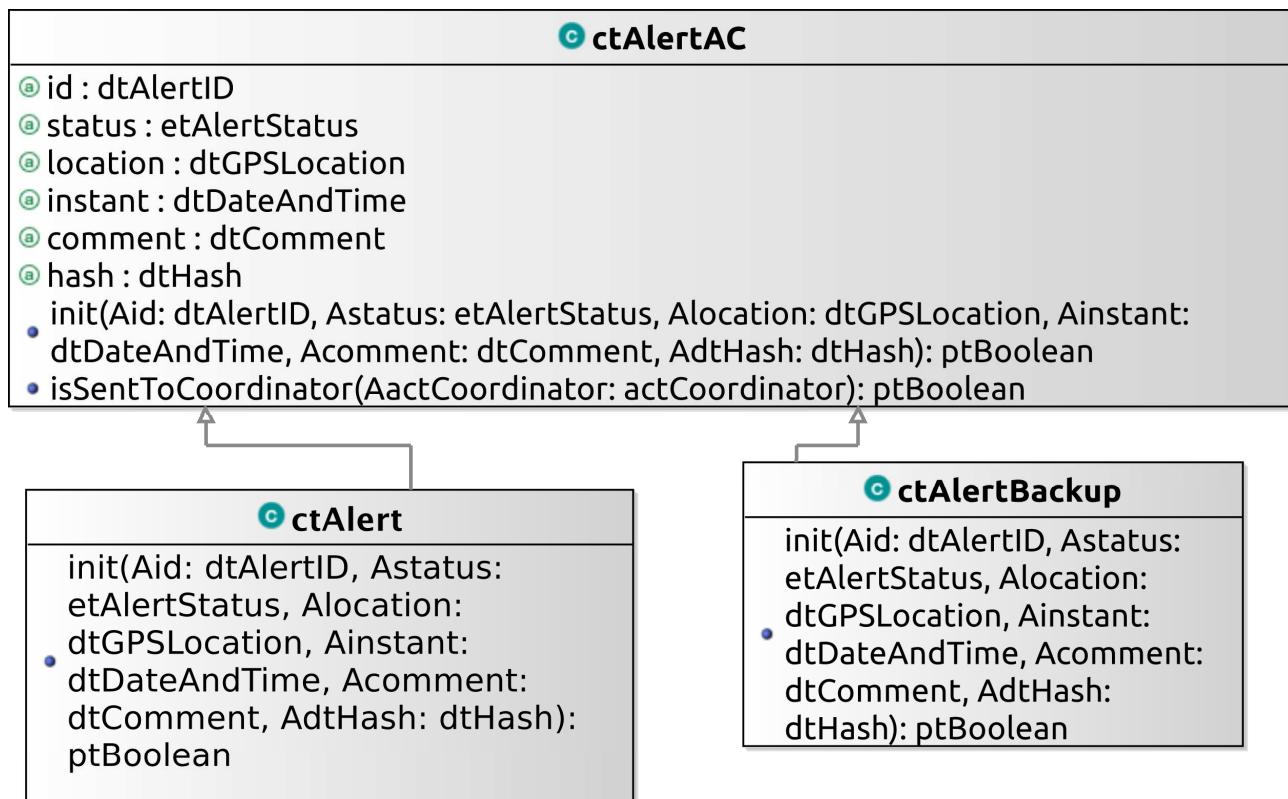


Figure 4.3: Concept Model - PrimaryTypes-Classes local view 03. local view of the ctAlertAC primary type and its subclasses.

ctCrisis	
④	id : dtCrisisID
④	type : etCrisisType
④	status : etCrisisStatus
④	location : dtGPSLocation
④	instant : dtDateAndTime
④	comment : dtComment
④	init(Aid: dtCrisisID, Atype: etCrisisType, Astatus: etCrisisStatus, Alocation: dtGPSLocation, Ainstant: dtDateAndTime, Acomment: dtComment): ntBoolean

Figure 4.4: Concept Model - PrimaryTypes-Classes local view 04. local view of the ctCrisis primary type.

ctHospital	
④	id : dtHospitalID
④	attLocation : dtGPSLocation

Figure 4.5: Concept Model - PrimaryTypes-Classes local view 08. The local view of a ctHospital primary type.

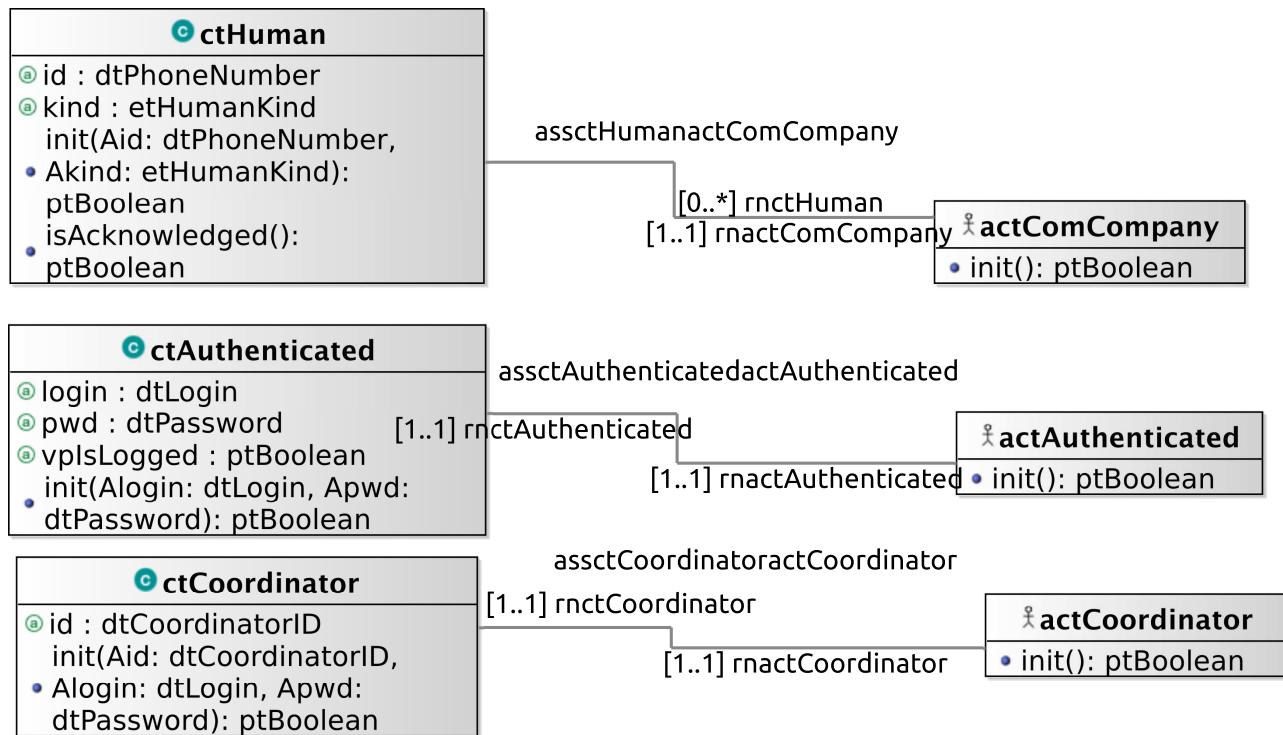


Figure 4.6: Concept Model - PrimaryTypes-Classes global view 01. Primary types class types global view - cm-pt-ct-gv-01 .

## 4.2 PrimaryTypes-Datatypes

### 4.2.1 Local view 06

Figure 4.7

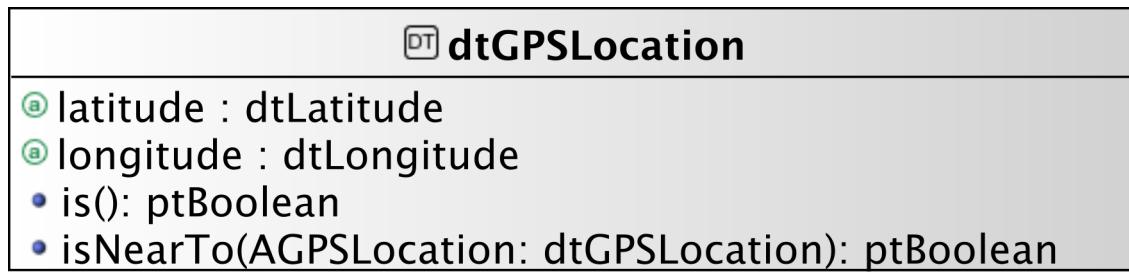


Figure 4.7: Concept Model - PrimaryTypes-Datatypes local view 06. .

### 4.2.2 Global view 01

Figure 4.8 shows a global view on the *iCrash* primary types datatype types.

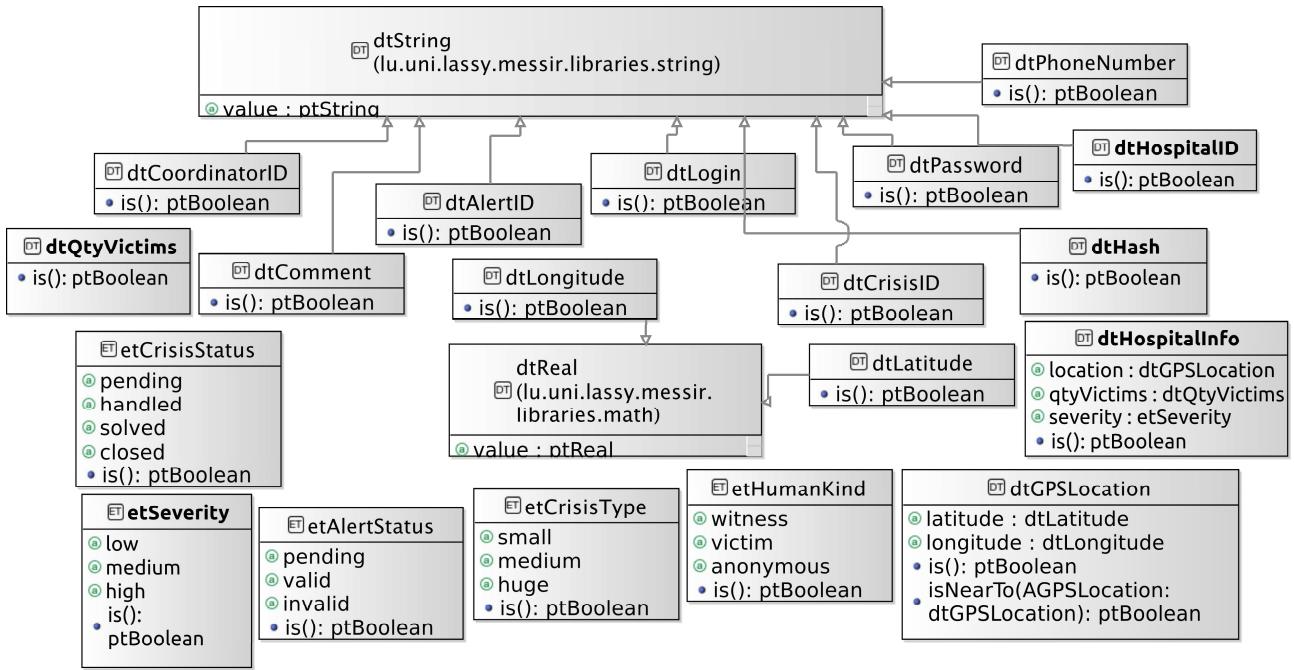


Figure 4.8: Concept Model - PrimaryTypes-Datatypes global view 01. global view of primary types datatype types - cm-pt-dt-gv-01 .

## 4.3 SecondaryTypes-Datatypes

### 4.3.1 Local view 01

Figure 4.9 shows the local view of the secondary types datatype types.



Figure 4.9: Concept Model - SecondaryTypes-Datatypes local view 01. Local view of the secondary types datatype types.

## 4.4 Concept Model Types Descriptions

This section provides the textual descriptions of all the types defined in the concept model and that can be part of the graphical views provided.

### 4.4.1 Primary types - Class types descriptions

The table below is providing comments on the graphical views given for the class types of the primary types. Type logical operations are precisely specified in the operation model.

CLASSES	
<b><i>ctAdministrator</i></b>	
used to characterize internally the entity that is responsible of administrating the <i>iCrash</i> system.	
<i>extends</i>	icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctAuthenticated
<i>operation</i>	<b>init (Alogin:dtLogin, Apwd:dtPassword) :ptBoolean</b>
used to initialize the current object as a new instance of the ctAdministrator type.	
<b><i>ctAlert</i></b>	
Used to model crisis alerts sent by any human having communication capability using communication companies belonging to the system's environment	
<i>extends</i>	icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctAlertAC
<i>attribute</i>	<b>hash: dtHash</b>
Hash to preserve the integrity of the alerts	
<i>operation</i>	<b>init (Aid:dtAlertID, Astatus:etAlertStatus, Alocation:dtGPSLocation, Ainstant:dtDateAndTime, Acomment:dtComment, AdtHash:dtHash) :ptBoolean</b>
<b><i>ctAlertAC</i></b>	
Represent an abstract class of an Alert	
<i>attribute</i>	<b>comment: dtComment</b>
a textual description providing unstructured information on the alert.	
<i>attribute</i>	<b>id: dtAlertID</b>
the alert unique identification information.	
<i>attribute</i>	<b>instant: dtDateAndTime</b>
the date and time at which the alert notification has been sent.	
<i>attribute</i>	<b>location: dtGPSLocation</b>
the position of the alert provided by the space-based satellite navigation system used by the human using the communication company to inform the <i>iCrash</i> system of a crisis.	
<i>attribute</i>	<b>status: etAlertStatus</b>
the alert validation status	
<i>operation</i>	<b>init (Aid:dtAlertID, Astatus:etAlertStatus, Alocation:dtGPSLocation, Ainstant:dtDateAndTime, Acomment:dtComment) :ptBoolean</b>
used to initialize the current object as a new instance of the ctAlert type.	
<i>operation</i>	<b>isSentToCoordinator (AactCoordinator:actCoordinator) :ptBoolean</b>
used to provide a given coordinator with current alert information.	
<b><i>ctAlertBackup</i></b>	
Represents the backup of an alert	
<i>extends</i>	icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctAlertAC
<i>operation</i>	<b>init (Aid:dtAlertID, Astatus:etAlertStatus, Alocation:dtGPSLocation, Ainstant:dtDateAndTime, Acomment:dtComment) :ptBoolean</b>
<b><i>ctAuthenticated</i></b>	
used to model system's representation about actors that need to authenticate to access some specific functionalities.	
<i>attribute</i>	<b>login: dtLogin</b>
an identifier for authentication.	

*continues in next page ...*

**... Classes table continuation**

attribute	<b>pwd: dtPassword</b> a key for authentication.
attribute	<b>vpIsLogged: ptBoolean</b> used to determine the access status.
operation	<b>init (Alogin:dtLogin, Apwd:dtPassword) :ptBoolean</b> used to initialize the current object as a new instance of the ctAuthenticated type.
<b>ctCoordinator</b>	
	used to model system's representation about the actors that have the responsibility to handle alerts and crisis.
extends	icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctAuthenticated
attribute	<b>id: dtCoordinatorID</b> a unique identification information.
operation	<b>init (Aid:dtCoordinatorID, Alogin:dtLogin, Apwd:dtPassword) :ptBoolean</b> used to initialize the current object as a new instance of the ctCoordinator type.
<b>ctCrisis</b>	
	Used to model crisis that are inferred from the reception of at least one alert message. Crisis are entities that are handled by the <i>iCrash</i> system.
attribute	<b>comment: dtComment</b> a textual description providing unstructured information on the crisis handling.
attribute	<b>id: dtCrisisID</b> the crisis unique identification information.
attribute	<b>instant: dtDateAndTime</b> the date and time at which the first related alert notification has been sent.
attribute	<b>location: dtGPSLocation</b> the position of the crisis equal by the one of the first alert received and associated to the crisis.
attribute	<b>status: etCrisisStatus</b> the crisis handling status.
attribute	<b>type: etCrisisType</b> an indication of the gravity of the crisis.
operation	<b>handlingDelayPassed() :ptBoolean</b> used to determine if the crisis stood too long in a pending status since last reminder.
operation	<b>init (Aid:dtCrisisID, Atype:etCrisisType, Astatus:etCrisisStatus, Alocation:dtGPSLocation, Ainstant:dtDateAndTime, Acomment:dtComment) :ptBoolean</b> used to initialize the current object as a new instance of the ctAlert type.
operation	<b>isAllocatedIfPossible() :ptBoolean</b> used to allocate a crisis to a coordinator if any or to alert the administrator of crisis waiting to be handled.
operation	<b>isSentToCoordinator (AactCoordinator:actCoordinator) :ptBoolean</b> used to provide a given coordinator with current crisis information.
operation	<b>maxHandlingDelayPassed() :ptBoolean</b> used to determine if the crisis stood too long in a pending status since its creation.
<b>ctHospital</b>	
	This class is used to represent a hospital in the system
attribute	<b>attLocation: dtGPSLocation</b>

*continues in next page ...*

***... Classes table continuation***

attribute	<b>id: dtHospitalID</b>
<b><i>ctHuman</i></b>	
	used to model system's representation about the indirect actors that has alerted of potential crisis.
attribute	<b>id: dtPhoneNumber</b>
	the number of the communication device used to send an alert to <i>iCrash</i> system.
attribute	<b>kind: etHumanKind</b>
	role with respect to the alert notified.
operation	<b>init (Aid:dtPhoneNumber, Akind:etHumanKind) :ptBoolean</b>
operation	init: used to initialize the current object as a new instance of the ctHuman type.
	<b>isAcknowledged() :ptBoolean</b>
<b><i>ctState</i></b>	
	used to model the system. Each system specified using <b>Messip</b> must include a ctState class for which there is only one instance at any state of the abstract machine after creation.
attribute	<b>clock: dtDateAndTime</b>
	used to represent the system local time.
attribute	<b>crisisReminderPeriod: dtSecond</b>
	used to define the delay between two reminders after which a reminder must be sent to the administrator and to the known coordinators to encourage them to handle the crisis.
attribute	<b>maxCrisisReminderPeriod: dtSecond</b>
	used to define the maximum delay after which the crisis is randomly allocated to a coordinator if any or an alert message is sent to the administrator in order to encourage him to add coordinators.
attribute	<b>nextValueForAlertID: dtInteger</b>
	nextValueForAlertID: dtInteger: used to associate each alert declared with a unique identification value.
attribute	<b>nextValueForCrisisID: dtInteger</b>
	used to associate each crisis declared with a unique identification value.
attribute	<b>vpLastReminder: dtDateAndTime</b>
	date and time of the last reminder.
attribute	<b>vpStarted: ptBoolean</b>
	used to avoid reacting to an actor message if the system is not started (i.e. oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment not executed).
operation	<b>init (AnextValueForAlertID:dtInteger, AnextValueForCrisisID:dtInteger, Aclock:dtDateAndTime, AcrisisReminderPeriod:dtSecond, AmaxCrisisReminderPeriod:dtSecond, AvpLastReminder:dtDateAndTime, AvpStarted:ptBoolean) :ptBoolean</b>
	used to initialize the current object as a new instance of the ctState type.

**4.4.2 Primary types - Datatypes types descriptions**

The table below is providing comments on the graphical views given for the datatype types of the primary types.

DATATYPES
<i>dtAlertID</i>

*continues in next page ...*

**... Datatypes table continuation**

A string used to identify alerts.	
<i>extends</i> dtString	
<i>operation</i> <b>is() :ptBoolean</b>	used to determine which strings are considered as valid alert identifiers.
<b>dtComment</b>	
a datatype made of a string value used to receive, store and send textual information about crisis and alerts.	
<i>extends</i> dtString	
<i>operation</i> <b>is() :ptBoolean</b>	used to determine which strings are considered as valid comments.
<b>dtCoordinatorID</b>	
A string used to identify coordinators.	
<i>extends</i> dtString	
<i>operation</i> <b>is() :ptBoolean</b>	used to determine which strings are considered as valid coordinators identifiers.
<b>dtCrisisID</b>	
A string used to identify crisis.	
<i>extends</i> dtString	
<i>operation</i> <b>is() :ptBoolean</b>	used to determine which strings are considered as valid crisis identifiers.
<b>dtGPSLocation</b>	
used to define coordinates of geographical positions on earth. It is defined a couple made of a latitude and a longitude.	
attribute <b>latitude: dtLatitude</b>	for the latitude part of the coordinate.
attribute <b>longitude: dtLongitude</b>	for the longitude part of the coordinate.
<i>operation</i> <b>is() :ptBoolean</b>	used to determine which couples are considered as valid dtGPSLocation values.
<i>operation</i> <b>isNearTo(AGPSLocation:dtGPSLocation) :ptBoolean</b>	used to determine if locations are considered enough close to be treated as equivalent in the application domain context.
<b>dtHash</b>	
This type is used to have a Hash of an alert, to check data integrity	
<i>extends</i> dtString	
<i>operation</i> <b>is() :ptBoolean</b>	used to determine which strings are considered as valid crisis identifiers.
<i>operation</i> <b>is() :ptBoolean</b>	
<b>dtHospitalID</b>	
this type is used to identify a hospital	
<i>extends</i> dtString	
<i>operation</i> <b>is() :ptBoolean</b>	
<b>dtHospitalInfo</b>	
The Information that is send to the hospitals that are near to the crisis	
attribute <b>location: dtGPSLocation</b>	

*continues in next page ...*

**... Datatypes table continuation**

attribute	The location of the crisis <b>qtyVictims</b> : <b>dtQtyVictims</b>
attribute	The estimated number of victims <b>severity</b> : <b>etSeverity</b>
operation	The estimated severity of the crisis <b>is() :ptBoolean</b> none
<b>dtLatitude</b>	
used to define a latitude value of a geographical positions on earth.	
extends	dtReal
operation	<b>is() :ptBoolean</b> used to determine which strings are considered as valid dtLatitude.
<b>dtLogin</b>	
a login string used to authentify an <i>iCrash</i> user	
extends	dtString
operation	<b>is() :ptBoolean</b> used to determine which strings are considered as valid dtLogin.
<b>dtLongitude</b>	
used to define a longitude value of a geographical positions on earth.	
extends	dtReal
operation	<b>is() :ptBoolean</b> used to determine which strings are considered as valid dtLongitude.
<b>dtPassword</b>	
a password string used to authentify an <i>iCrash</i> user	
extends	dtString
operation	<b>is() :ptBoolean</b> used to determine which strings are considered as valid dtPassword.
<b>dtPhoneNumber</b>	
a string used to store the phone number from the human declaring the crisis or the alert.	
extends	dtString
operation	<b>is() :ptBoolean</b> used to determine which strings are considered as valid dtPhoneNumber.
<b>dtQtyVictims</b>	
this dt is used to express the number of victims on a crash	
extends	dtInteger
operation	<b>is() :ptBoolean</b>

ENUMERATIONS
<b>etAlertStatus</b>
this type is used to indicate the different validation status of an alert.
operation <b>is() :ptBoolean</b> used to determine which litteral belongs to the enumeration.
<b>etCrisisStatus</b>
this type is used to indicate the different handling status of a crisis.
operation <b>is() :ptBoolean</b>

*continues in next page ...*

**... Enumerations table continuation**

	used to determine which litteral belongs to the enumeration.
<i>etCrisisType</i>	this type is used to indicate the different types of a crisis.
operation <b>is () :ptBoolean</b>	used to determine which litteral belongs to the enumeration.
<i>etHumanKind</i>	this type is used to indicate the kind of human that informs about a car crash crisis.
operation <b>is () :ptBoolean</b>	used to determine which litteral belongs to the enumeration.
<i>etSeverity</i>	Express the severity of a crash
operation <b>is () :ptBoolean</b>	

**4.4.3 Primary types - Association types descriptions**

The table below is providing comments on the association types of the primary types.

ASSOCIATIONS
<b>assctAlertctCrisis</b> a crisis is related to one or more alerts as the alerts judged to concern all the same crisis due to their location. An alert alerts exactly one crisis.
<b>assctAlertctHuman</b> alerts are notified by human through the communication company. We need to keep an internal representation of those human to allow for communication of alert handling.
<b>assctAuthenticatedactAuthenticated</b> mainly used to determine if the login request of an authenticated actor can be granted based on the given credentials and the registered ones.
<b>assctCoordinatoractCoordinator</b> frequent messages must be sent to coordinator especially in relation to crisis they handle.
<b>assctCrisisctCoordinator</b> at any point in time we need to know if a coordinator is handling existing crisis or not.
<b>assctHospitalactHospital</b> The association between a ctHospital (system) and the actuals Hospitals
<b>assctHumanactComCompany</b> in order to communicate with humans who informed about potential crisis, we need to record the communication company to use to send them messages.

**4.4.4 Primary types - Aggregation types descriptions**

There are no aggregation types for the primary types.

**4.4.4.1 Primary types - Composition types descriptions**

There are no composition types for the primary types.

**4.4.5 Secondary types - Class types descriptions**

There are no elements in this category in the system analysed.

#### 4.4.6 Secondary types - Datatypes types descriptions

The table below is providing comments on the graphical views given for the datatype types of the secondary types.

DATATYPES	
<b><i>dtSMS</i></b>	
	a datatype made of a string value used to send textual information to human mobile devices.
attribute	<b>value: ptString</b> the textual information.
operation	<b>is():ptBoolean</b> used to determine which strings are considered as valid comments.

#### 4.4.7 Secondary types - Association types descriptions

There are no association types for the secondary types.

#### 4.4.8 Secondary types - Aggregation types descriptions

There are no aggregation types for the secondary types.

#### 4.4.9 Secondary types - Composition types descriptions

There are no composition types for the secondary types.



# Chapter 5

## Operation Model

This section contains the operation schemes of each operation defined in either an actor, its output interface, in a primary or secondary type (class, datatype or enumeration types). The **Messir** OCL code listing is joined to the comment table.

### 5.1 Environment - Out Interface Operation Scheme for actActivator

#### 5.1.1 Operation Model for oeSetClock

The `oeSetClock` operation has the following properties:

OPERATION	
<i>oeSetClock[proactive]</i>	
An active message used to statically set the date and time information in the system's state.	
Parameters	
1	<b>AcurrentClock:</b> <code>dtDateAndTime</code> the date and time to be considered as the actual one.
2	<b>AcurrentClock:</b> <code>dtDateAndTime</code>
Return type	
<code>ptBoolean</code>	
Pre-Condition (protocol)	
PreP 1	the system is supposed to be created and initialized and the provided date and time value is greater than the one known by the system.
Pre-Condition (functional)	
PreF 1	none
Post-Condition (functional)	
PostF 1	the ctState instance post-state is updated to have its clock attribute equal to the given date and time.
Post-Condition (protocol)	
PostP 1	none

#### 5.1.2 Operation Model for oeSollicitateCrisisHandling

The `oeSollicitateCrisisHandling` operation has the following properties:

<b>OPERATION</b>	
<i>oeSollicitateCrisisHandling[proactive]</i>	
A proactive message (message of a pro-active actor with no parameter triggered automatically if the pre protocol condition is true) used to avoid crisis to stay too long in an not handled status.	
<i>Return type</i>	
ptBoolean	
<i>Pre-Condition (protocol)</i>	
PreP 1 the system is started	
PreP 2 there exist some crisis that are in pending status and for which the duration between the current ctState clock information and the last reminder is greater than the crisis reminder period duration.	
<i>Pre-Condition (functional)</i>	
PreF 1 none	
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>	
PostF 1 if there exist coordinators and crisis who stood in a not handled status more than the maximum allowed time then those crisis are randomly allocated to the existing coordinators.	
PostF 2 for all other crisis who stood too longly in a not handled status but not more than the maximum delay allowed then a reminder message is sent to the administrator and all coordinator actors of the environment to sollicitate handling of those crisis.	
<i>Post-Condition (protocol)</i>	
PostP 1 the value of the last reminder known by the system at post state is the system's clock value.	

Figure 5.1 shows concept model elements in the scope of the oeSollicitateCrisisHandling operation

## 5.2 Environment - Out Interface Operation Scheme for actAdministrator

### 5.2.1 Operation Model for oeAddCoordinator

The oeAddCoordinator operation has the following properties:

<b>OPERATION</b>	
<i>oeAddCoordinator</i>	
sent to add a new coordinator in the system's post state and environment's post state.	
<i>Parameters</i>	
1	<b>AdtCoordinatorID: dtCoordinatorID</b> used to initialize the id field
2	<b>AdtLogin: dtLogin</b> used to initialize the login field
3	<b>AdtPassword: dtPassword</b> used to initialize the password field
4	<b>AdtCoordinatorID: dtCoordinatorID</b>
5	<b>AdtLogin: dtLogin</b>
6	<b>AdtPassword: dtPassword</b>

*continues in next page ...*

*...Operation table continuation*

<b>Return type</b>
ptBoolean
<b>Pre-Condition (protocol)</b>
PreP 1 the system is started PreP 2 the actor logged previously and did not log out ! (i.e. the associated ctAdministrator instance is considered logged)
<b>Pre-Condition (functional)</b>
PreF 1 it is supposed that there cannot exist a ctCoordinator instance with the same id attribute as the one the administrator wants to delete.
<b>Post-Condition (functional)</b>
PostF 1 the environment has a new instance of coordinator actor allowing for input/output message communication with the system. PostF 2 the system's state has a new instance of ctCoordinator initialized with the given values. PostF 3 the new actor instance and ctCoordinator instance are related. PostF 4 the new actor instance and ctCoordinator instance are related according to the authenticated association. PostF 5 the administrator actor is informed about the satisfaction of its request.
<b>Post-Condition (protocol)</b>
PostP 1 none

**5.2.2 Operation Model for oeAddHospital**

The oeAddHospital operation has the following properties:

<b>OPERATION</b>
<b>oeAddHospital</b>
The administrator add a new hospital in the system
<b>Parameters</b>
1 <b>AdtHospitalID: dtHospitalID</b> The ID of the hospital to add to the system 2 <b>AdtGPSLocation: dtGPSLocation</b> The localization of the hospital to add 3 <b>AdtHospitalID: dtHospitalID</b>  4 <b>AdtGPSLocation: dtGPSLocation</b>
<b>Return type</b>
ptBoolean
<b>Pre-Condition (protocol)</b>
PreP 1 The vpStarted is true PreP 2 ctAuthenticated instance of the administrator is considered logged
<b>Pre-Condition (functional)</b>
PreF 1 There no exists a Hospital with the same ID that the one is being created
<b>Post-Condition (functional)</b>
PostF 1 The system has a new ctHospital instance with the data of the new hospital PostF 2 the environment has a new instance of hospital actor allowing for input/output message communication with the system.

*continues in next page ...*

**... Operation table continuation**

PostF 3	The administrator actor is informed about the success of its request
PostF 4	the new actor instance and ctHospital instance are related according to the authenticated association.
PostF 5	the administrator actor is informed about the satisfaction of its request.
<b>Post-Condition (protocol)</b>	
PostP 1	none

**5.2.3 Operation Model for oeCheckAlertsIntegrity**

The `oeCheckAlertsIntegrity` operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<b><i>oeCheckAlertsIntegrity</i></b>
The administrator use this operation to check the integrity of all alerts in the system
<b>Return type</b>
ptBoolean
<b>Pre-Condition (protocol)</b>
PreP 1 The vpStarted is true
PreP 2 ctAuthenticated instance of the administrator is considered logged
<b>Pre-Condition (functional)</b>
PreF 1 it is supposed that there at least exist one ctAlert instance in the system
<b>Post-Condition (functional)</b>
PostF 1 All the ctAlerts were checked, and if anyone were corrupt it was reset
PostF 2 The administrator actor is informed about the satisfaction of its request
<b>Post-Condition (protocol)</b>
PostP 1 none

**5.2.4 Operation Model for oeDeleteCoordinator**

The `oeDeleteCoordinator` operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<b><i>oeDeleteCoordinator</i></b>
sent to delete an existing coordinator in the system's post state and environment's post state.
<b>Parameters</b>
1 <b>AdtCoordinatorID: dtCoordinatorID</b> used for ctCoordinator instance retrieval
2 <b>AdtCoordinatorID: dtCoordinatorID</b>
<b>Return type</b>
ptBoolean
<b>Pre-Condition (protocol)</b>
PreP 1 the system is started
PreP 2 the actor logged previously and did not log out ! (i.e. the associated ctAdministrator instance is considered logged)
<b>Pre-Condition (functional)</b>

*continues in next page ...*

***... Operation table continuation***

PreF 1	it is supposed that there exist one ctCoordinator instance with the same id attribute than the one the administrator wants to create.
<b><i>Post-Condition (functional)</i></b>	
PostF 1	the ctCoordinator class instance having the required id do not belong anymore to the post state as well as is related actCoordinator actor instance.
PostF 2	the administrator actor is informed about the satisfaction of its request.
<b><i>Post-Condition (protocol)</i></b>	
PostP 1	none

**5.2.5 Operation Model for oeDeleteHospital**

The oeDeleteHospital operation has the following properties:

<b>OPERATION</b>	
<b><i>oeDeleteHospital</i></b>	
Operation to delete a Hospital from the system	
<b><i>Parameters</i></b>	
1	AdtHospitalID: dtHospitalID
2	AdtHospitalID: dtHospitalID
<b><i>Return type</i></b>	
ptBoolean	
<b><i>Pre-Condition (protocol)</i></b>	
PreP 1	The vpStarted is true
PreP 2	ctAuthenticated instance of the administrator is considered logged
<b><i>Pre-Condition (functional)</i></b>	
PreF 1	it is supposed that there exist one ctHospital instance with the same id attribute than the one the administrator wants to delete.
<b><i>Post-Condition (functional)</i></b>	
PostF 1	the ctHospital class instance having the required id do not belong anymore to the post state as well as is related actHospital actor instance.
PostF 2	the administrator actor is informed about the satisfaction of its request.
<b><i>Post-Condition (protocol)</i></b>	
PostP 1	

**5.3 Environment - Out Interface Operation Scheme for actAuthenticated****5.3.1 Operation Model for oeLogin**

The oeLogin operation has the following properties:

<b>OPERATION</b>	
<b><i>oeLogin</i></b>	
sent to request authorization to request access secured system operations.	

*continues in next page ...*

*... Operation table continuation*

<i>Parameters</i>	
1	<b>AdtLogin: dtLogin</b> first information used to determine accessibility rights for the actual actor.
2	<b>AdtPassword: dtPassword</b> second information used to determine accessibility rights for the actual actor.
3	<b>AdtLogin: dtLogin</b>
4	<b>AdtPassword: dtPassword</b>
<i>Return type</i>	
ptBoolean	
<i>Pre-Condition (protocol)</i>	
PreP 1	the system is started
PreP 2	the actor is not already logged in ! (i.e. the associated ctAuthenticated instance is not considered logged)
<i>Pre-Condition (functional)</i>	
PreF 1	none
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>	
PostF 1	if the login and password provided by the actor correspond to the ones that belong to the ctAuthenticated instance he is related to then a welcome message is sent to the actor (n.b. the logged status is changed as a post-protocol condition); else the actor is notified that he gave incorrect data and all the administrator actors existing in the environment are notified of an intrusion attempt.
<i>Post-Condition (protocol)</i>	
PostP 1	if the authentication information is correct then the actor is known to be logged in ! (i.e. the associated ctAuthenticated instance with given login and password is considered logged)

**5.3.2 Operation Model for oeLogout**

The oeLogout operation has the following properties:

<b>OPERATION</b>	
<b>oeLogout</b>	
sent to end the secured access to specific system operations.	
<i>Return type</i>	
ptBoolean	
<i>Pre-Condition (protocol)</i>	
PreP 1	the system is started
PreP 2	the actor is currently logged in ! (i.e. the associated ctAuthenticated instance is considered logged)
<i>Pre-Condition (functional)</i>	
PreF 1	
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>	
PostF 1	a logout confirmation message is sent to the actor (n.b. the logged status is changed as a post-protocol condition)
<i>Post-Condition (protocol)</i>	

*continues in next page ...*

***...Operation table continuation***

PostP 1	the actor is known to be logged out ! (i.e. the associated ctAuthenticated instance with given login and password is considered logged out)
---------	---

## 5.4 Environment - Out Interface Operation Scheme for actComCompany

### 5.4.1 Operation Model for oeAlert

The oeAlert operation has the following properties:

<b>OPERATION</b>	
<b><i>oeAlert</i></b>	
Any human having a phone able to connect to the communication companies using the <i>iCrash</i> system can send his company an sms message with structured information in order to declare an alert.	
<b>Parameters</b>	
1	<b>AetHumanKind: etHumanKind</b> the kind of human informing of an alert.
2	<b>AdtDate: dtDate</b> the date of the alert
3	<b>AdtTime: dtTime</b> the time of the alert
4	<b>AdtPhoneNumber: dtPhoneNumber</b> the phone number of the human sending the alert SMS message
5	<b>AdtGPSLocation: dtGPSLocation</b> the GPS position of the phone at the date and time the message was sent.
6	<b>AdtComment: dtComment</b> a free text message sent by the human providing information on the alert that he wants to declare
7	<b>AetKind: etHumanKind</b>
8	<b>AdtMyDate: dtDate</b>
9	<b>AdtTime: dtTime</b>
10	<b>AdtPhoneNumber: dtPhoneNumber</b>
11	<b>AdtGPSLocation: dtGPSLocation</b>
12	<b>AdtComment: dtComment</b>
<b>Return type</b>	
ptBoolean	
<b><i>Pre-Condition (protocol)</i></b>	
PreP 1	the system is supposed to be created and initialized.
<b><i>Pre-Condition (functional)</i></b>	
PreF 1	the date and time the alert is declared is supposed to be in the past with respect to the current time known by the system.

***continues in next page ...***

***... Operation table continuation***

<b><i>Post-Condition (functional)</i></b>	
PostF 1	the ctState attribute for the next value for alert IDs is incremented by one at post.
PostF 2	a new alert instance exists in the post state with status pending, instant information (resp. GPS location and comment) based on date and time provided (resp. position and comment); and with alert ID being a string conversion of the dtInteger value available in the pre state in the ctState instance.
PostF 3	if there exist no already registered alert near to the alert currently declared then a new crisis is added in the post state and initialized with: its ID being the one provided by the ctState instance (which is incremented by one in the post state), its type considered as small, its status being pending, its declared time being the same than the alert and a default comment indicating that a report will come later on. else the crisis to which the new alert must be related to is the one related to any alert nearby in the pre-state.
PostF 4	the post state relates the new alert to the previously characterized crisis.
PostF 5	if there is no ctHuman instance having same phone number and same kind in the pre-state then a new one is added in the post-state with given phone number and kind and is associated to the communication company actor used to declare the alert. else the pre-state one is chosen
PostF 6	and this specified ctHuman is related to the new alert thus indicating he has signed the alert.
PostF 7	A new ctAlertBackup is created, with the same attributes that the ctAlert has
<b><i>Post-Condition (protocol)</i></b>	
PostP 1	none

Figure 5.2 shows concept model elements in the scope of the oeAlert operation

Figure 5.3 shows concept model elements in the scope of the oeAlert operation

## 5.5 Environment - Out Interface Operation Scheme for actCoordinator

### 5.5.1 Operation Model for oeCloseCrisis

The oeCloseCrisis operation has the following properties:

<b>OPERATION</b>	
<b><i>oeCloseCrisis</i></b>	
sent to indicate that a crisis should be considered as closed.	
<b>Parameters</b>	
1	<b>AdtCrisisID: dtCrisisID</b> the identification information used to determine the crisis to close
2	<b>AdtCrisisID: dtCrisisID</b>
<b><i>Return type</i></b>	
ptBoolean	
<b><i>Pre-Condition (protocol)</i></b>	
PreP 1	the system is started

*continues in next page ...*

**... Operation table continuation**

PreP 2	the actor logged previously and did not log out ! (i.e. the associated ctCoordinator instance is considered logged)
<b>Pre-Condition (functional)</b>	
PreF 1	it is supposed that there exist one ctCrisis instance with the same id attribute value as the one provided by the coordinator actor who wants to close.
<b>Post-Condition (functional)</b>	
PostF 1	the ctCrisis class instance having the provided id is considered closed in the post state.
PostF 2	There is no handler declared in the system as associated to the crisis.
PostF 3	all the alert instances associated to this crisis do not belong any more to the system's post state.
PostF 4	the coordinator actor is informed about the satisfaction of its request.
<b>Post-Condition (protocol)</b>	
PostP 1	none

**5.5.2 Operation Model for oeGetAlertsSet**

The oeGetAlertsSet operation has the following properties:

OPERATION	
<i>oeGetAlertsSet</i>	
sent to request all the ctAlert instances having a specific status.	
<b>Parameters</b>	
1	<b>AetAlertStatus: etAlertStatus</b> the criteria used to select the alerts to send back to the actor
2	<b>AetAlertStatus: etAlertStatus</b>
<b>Return type</b>	
ptBoolean	
<b>Pre-Condition (protocol)</b>	
PreP 1	the system is started
PreP 2	the actor logged previously and did not log out ! (i.e. the associated ctCoordinator instance is considered logged)
<b>Pre-Condition (functional)</b>	
PreF 1	it is supposed that there at least exist one ctAlert instance in the system
<b>Post-Condition (functional)</b>	
PostF 1	the post state is the one obtained by satisfying the isSentToCoordinator predicate for each alert having the provided status and for the actor sending the message. (cf. specification of isSentToCoordinator predicate given for the ctAlert type).
<b>Post-Condition (protocol)</b>	
PostP 1	none

**5.5.3 Operation Model for oeGetCrisisSet**

The oeGetCrisisSet operation has the following properties:

OPERATION	
<i>continues in next page ...</i>	

*... Operation table continuation*

<i>oeGetCrisisSet</i>	sent to request all the ctCrisis instances having a specific status.
<b>Parameters</b>	
1 <b>AetCrisisStatus: etCrisisStatus</b>	the status information used to determine the crisis to send back to the actor
2 <b>AetCrisisStatus: etCrisisStatus</b>	
<b>Return type</b>	
ptBoolean	
<b>Pre-Condition (protocol)</b>	
PreP 1	the system is started
PreP 2	the actor logged previously and did not log out ! (i.e. the associated ctCoordinator instance is considered logged)
<b>Pre-Condition (functional)</b>	
PreF 1	none
<b>Post-Condition (functional)</b>	
PostF 1	the post state is the one obtained by satisfying the <code>isSentToCoordinator</code> predicate for each crisis having the provided status and for the actor sending the message <code>ieSendACrisis</code> . (cf. specification of <code>isSentToCoordinator</code> predicate given for the <code>ctCrisis</code> type.)
<b>Post-Condition (protocol)</b>	
PostP 1	none

**5.5.4 Operation Model for oeInvalidateAlert**

The `oeInvalidateAlert` operation has the following properties:

<b>OPERATION</b>	
<i>oeInvalidateAlert</i>	sent to indicate that an alert should be considered as closed.
<b>Parameters</b>	
1 <b>AdtAlertID: dtAlertID</b>	the identification information used to determine the alert to close
2 <b>AdtAlertID: dtAlertID</b>	
<b>Return type</b>	
ptBoolean	
<b>Pre-Condition (protocol)</b>	
PreP 1	the system is started
PreP 2	the actor logged previously and did not log out ! (i.e. the associated ctCoordinator instance is considered logged)
<b>Pre-Condition (functional)</b>	
PreF 1	it is supposed that there exist one <code>ctAlert</code> instance with the same <code>id</code> attribute value as the one provided by the coordinator actor who wants to close.
<b>Post-Condition (functional)</b>	
PostF 1	the <code>ctAlert</code> class instance having the provided id is considered closed in the post state.

***continues in next page ...***

**... Operation table continuation**

PostF 2	the coordinator actor is informed about the satisfaction of its request.
<b>Post-Condition (protocol)</b>	
PostP 1	none

**5.5.5 Operation Model for oeReportOnCrisis**

The `oeReportOnCrisis` operation has the following properties:

<b>OPERATION</b>	
<b><i>oeReportOnCrisis</i></b>	
sent to update the textual information available for a specific handled crisis.	
<b>Parameters</b>	
1	<b>AdtCrisisID: dtCrisisID</b> the identification information used to determine the crisis to report on
2	<b>AdtComment: dtComment</b> the textual information commenting the crisis
3	<b>AdtCrisisID: dtCrisisID</b>
4	<b>AdtComment: dtComment</b>
<b>Return type</b>	
ptBoolean	
<b>Pre-Condition (protocol)</b>	
PreP 1	the system is started
PreP 2	the actor logged previously and did not log out ! (i.e. the associated ctCoordinator instance is considered logged)
<b>Pre-Condition (functional)</b>	
PreF 1	it is supposed that there exist one crisis in the pre state having the given id.
<b>Post-Condition (functional)</b>	
PostF 1	the comment attribute of the crisis instance having the given id is replaced by the given one and the requesting actor is notified of this update.
<b>Post-Condition (protocol)</b>	
PostP 1	none

**5.5.6 Operation Model for oeSendHospitalInfo**

The `oeSendHospitalInfo` operation has the following properties:

<b>OPERATION</b>	
<b><i>oeSendHospitalInfo</i></b>	
The coordinators send selected information to all hospitals that are near of alert's location	
<b>Parameters</b>	
1	<b>AdtHospitalInfo: dtHospitalInfo</b>
2	<b>AdtCrisisID: dtCrisisID</b>
3	<b>AdtHospitalInfo: dtHospitalInfo</b>

*continues in next page ...*

*... Operation table continuation*

4	<b>AdtCrisisID: dtCrisisID</b>
<i>Return type</i>	
	ptBoolean
<i>Pre-Condition (protocol)</i>	
PreP 1	The vpStarted is true
<i>Pre-Condition (functional)</i>	
PreF 1	The actCoordinator have the crisis whose information he wants to share
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>	
PostF 1	All the actHospital that are near of the alert's location, receive the corresponding information
<i>Post-Condition (protocol)</i>	
PostP 1	True

**5.5.7 Operation Model for oeSetCrisisHandler**

The `oeSetCrisisHandler` operation has the following properties:

<b>OPERATION</b>	
<b><i>oeSetCrisisHandler</i></b>	
sent to declare himself as been the handler of a crisis having the specified id.	
<b>Parameters</b>	
1	<b>AdtCrisisID: dtCrisisID</b> the identification information used to determine the crisis
2	<b>AdtCrisisID: dtCrisisID</b>
<i>Return type</i>	
ptBoolean	
<i>Pre-Condition (protocol)</i>	
PreP 1	the system is started
PreP 2	the actor logged previously and did not log out ! (i.e. the associated ctCoordinator instance is considered logged)
<i>Pre-Condition (functional)</i>	
PreF 1	there exist one crisis having the given id in the pre-state.
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>	
PostF 1	the ctCrisis instance having the provided id is in handled status at poststate and is associated to the actor that sends the message (which himself is notified with a textual message as confirmation).
PostF 2	All the alerts related to this crisis are sent to the actor such that he can decide how to handle them.
PostF 3	if the crisis was already handled at pre-state then the associated handler actor is notified about the change of handler for one of his crisis (n.b. it might be the same even if not relevant).
PostF 4	a message is sent to the communication company for any human related to an alert associated to the crisis. A human will receive as many messages as alerts he sent despite the fact that they might relate to the same crisis (i.e. one alert, one acknowledgement).

*continues in next page ...*

***... Operation table continuation***

<i>Post-Condition (protocol)</i>	
PostP 1	none

**5.5.8 Operation Model for oeSetCrisisStatus**

The `oeSetCrisisStatus` operation has the following properties:

<b>OPERATION</b>	
<i>oeSetCrisisStatus</i>	
sent to define the handling status of a specific crisis.	
<i>Parameters</i>	
1	<b>AdtCrisisID: dtCrisisID</b> the identification information used to determine the crisis
2	<b>AetCrisisStatus: etCrisisStatus</b> the new status value
<i>Return type</i>	
ptBoolean	
<i>Pre-Condition (protocol)</i>	
PreP 1	the system is started
PreP 2	the actor logged previously and did not log out ! (i.e. the associated ctCoordinator instance is considered logged)
<i>Pre-Condition (functional)</i>	
PreF 1	it is supposed that there exist one crisis in the pre state having the given id.
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>	
PostF 1	the crisis status attribute of the crisis instance having the given id is replaced by the given one and the requesting actor is notified of this update.
<i>Post-Condition (protocol)</i>	
PostP 1	none

**5.5.9 Operation Model for oeSetCrisisType**

The `oeSetCrisisType` operation has the following properties:

<b>OPERATION</b>	
<i>oeSetCrisisType</i>	
sent to define the gravity type of a specific crisis.	
<i>Parameters</i>	
1	<b>AdtCrisisID: dtCrisisID</b> the identification information used to determine the crisis
2	<b>AetCrisisType: etCrisisType</b> the new type value
3	<b>AdtCrisisID: dtCrisisID</b>
4	<b>AetCrisisType: etCrisisType</b>
<i>Return type</i>	
ptBoolean	

*continues in next page ...*

***... Operation table continuation***

<b><i>Pre-Condition (protocol)</i></b>	
PreP 1	the system is started
PreP 2	the actor logged previously and did not log out ! (i.e. the associated ctCoordinator instance is considered logged)
<b><i>Pre-Condition (functional)</i></b>	
PreF 1	it is supposed that there exist one crisis in the pre state having the given id.
<b><i>Post-Condition (functional)</i></b>	
PostF 1	the crisis type attribute of the crisis instance having the given id is replaced by the given one and the requesting actor is notified of this update.
<b><i>Post-Condition (protocol)</i></b>	
PostP 1	none

**5.5.10 Operation Model for oeValidateAlert**

The `oeValidateAlert` operation has the following properties:

<b>OPERATION</b>	
<b><i>oe ValidateAlert</i></b>	
sent to indicate that a specific alert is not a fake.	
<b>Parameters</b>	
1	<b>AdtAlertID: dtAlertID</b> the identification information used to determine the alert instance
2	<b>AdtAlertID: dtAlertID</b>
<b>Return type</b>	
ptBoolean	
<b><i>Pre-Condition (protocol)</i></b>	
PreP 1	the system is started
PreP 2	the actor logged previously and did not log out ! (i.e. the associated ctCoordinator instance is considered logged)
<b><i>Pre-Condition (functional)</i></b>	
PreF 1	it is supposed that there exist one ctAlert instance with the same <code>id</code> attribute value as the one provided by the coordinator actor who wants to validate.
<b><i>Post-Condition (functional)</i></b>	
PostF 1	the <code>ctAlert</code> class instance having the provided id is considered as valid in the post state and the coordinator actor is informed about the satisfaction of its request.
PostF 2	If the hash of the actual alert it is not equal to the hash of the backup, then the actual alert is replaced by the backup alert, because the integrity has been corrupted
<b><i>Post-Condition (protocol)</i></b>	
PostP 1	none

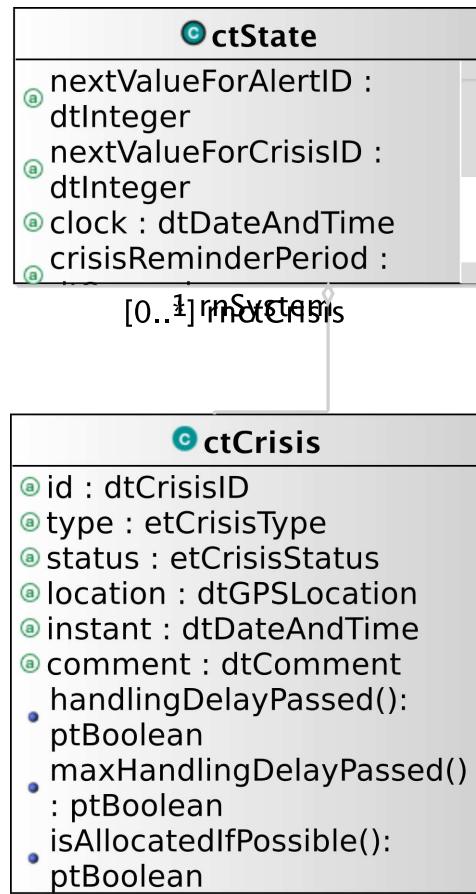


Figure 5.1: oeSollicitateCrisisHandling operation scope

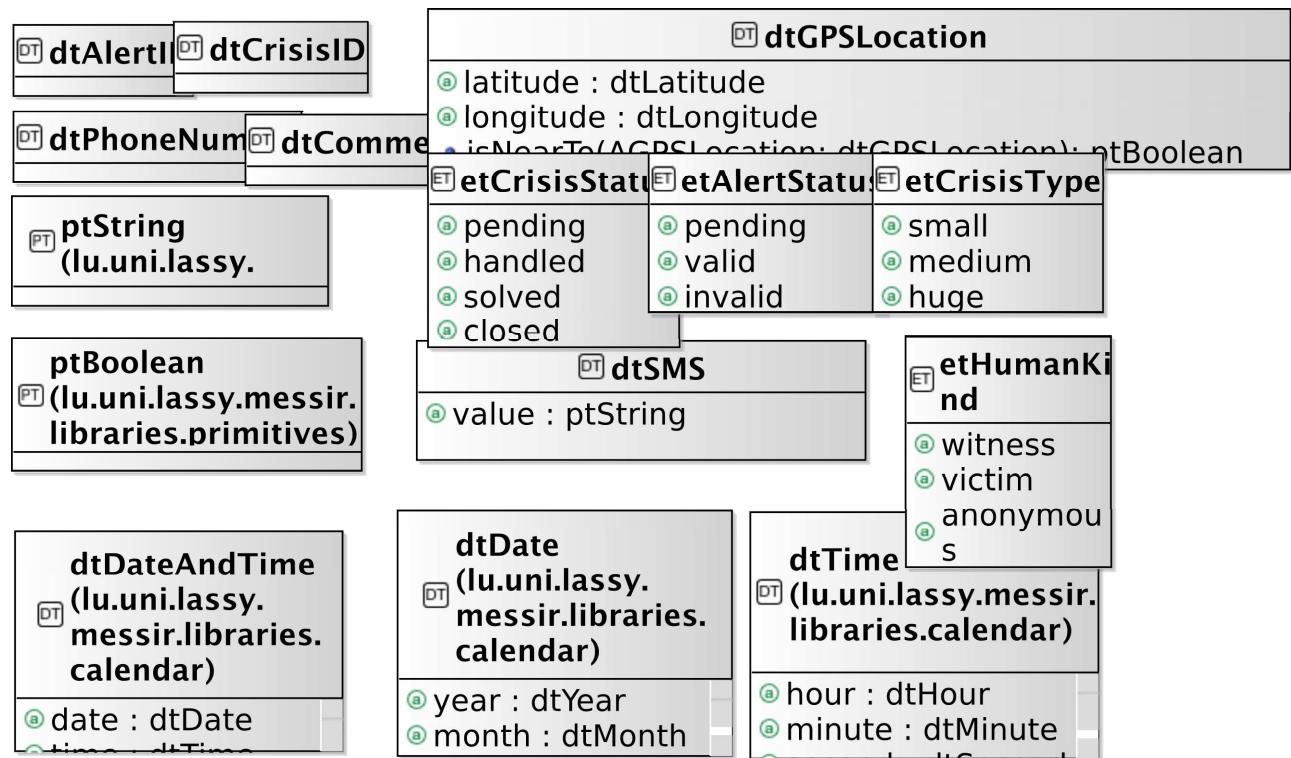


Figure 5.2: oeAlert operation scope

## 5.6 Environment - Out Interface Operation Scheme for actMsrCreator

### 5.6.1 Operation Model for oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment

The `oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment` operation has the following properties:

OPERATION	
<i>oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment</i>	
sent to request the initialization of the system's class instances and the environment actors instances.	
Parameters	
1	AqtyComCompanies: ptInteger the quantity of communication companies to create in the environment
2	AqtyComCompanies: ptInteger
Return type	
ptBoolean	
Pre-Condition (protocol)	
PreP 1 none	
Pre-Condition (functional)	
PreF 1 none	
Post-Condition (functional)	

*continues in next page ...*

***...Operation table continuation***

PostF 1	the ctState instance is initialized with the integer 1 for the crisis and alert counters used for their identifications, a value for the clock corresponding to a default initial time (i.e. January 1st, 1970) the crisis reminder period is set to 300 seconds, the maximum crisis reminder period is fixed to 1200 seconds (i.e. 20 minutes), an initial value for the automatic reminder period equal to the current date and time and the system is considered in a started state. <b>Those predicates must be satisfied first since all the other depend on the existence of a ctState instance !</b>
PostF 2	the actMsrCreator actor instance is initiated (remember that since the oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment is a special event its role is to make consistent the post state thus creating the actor and its interfaces is required even though the sending of this message logically would need the actor and its interfaces to already exist ...).
PostF 3	the environment for communication company actors, in the post state, is made of AqtyComCompanies instances allowing for receiving and sending messages to humans.
PostF 4	the environment for administrator actors, in the post state, is made of one instance.
PostF 5	the environment for activator actors, in the post state, is made of one instance allowing for automatic message sending based on current system's and environment state'.
PostF 6	the set of ctAdministrator instances at post is made of one instance initialized with 'icrashadmin' (resp. '7WXC1359') for login (resp. password) values.
PostF 7	the association between ctAdministrator and actAdministrator is made of one couple made of the conjointly specified instances.

***Post-Condition (protocol)***

PostP 1	none is given since the only protocol variable to be modified in the post state is the one initialized with the ctState instance (i.e. vpStarted).
---------	--

Figure 5.4 shows all the concept model elements in the scope of the oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment operation

## 5.7 Environment - Actor Operation Scheme for actMsrCreator

### 5.7.1 Operation Model for init

The init operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>init</i>
used to create an instance of the actor together with its interface instances and update the associations with the ctState instance.
<i>Return type</i>
ptBoolean

## 5.8 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Class ctAdministrator

### 5.8.1 Operation Model for init

The init operation has the following properties:

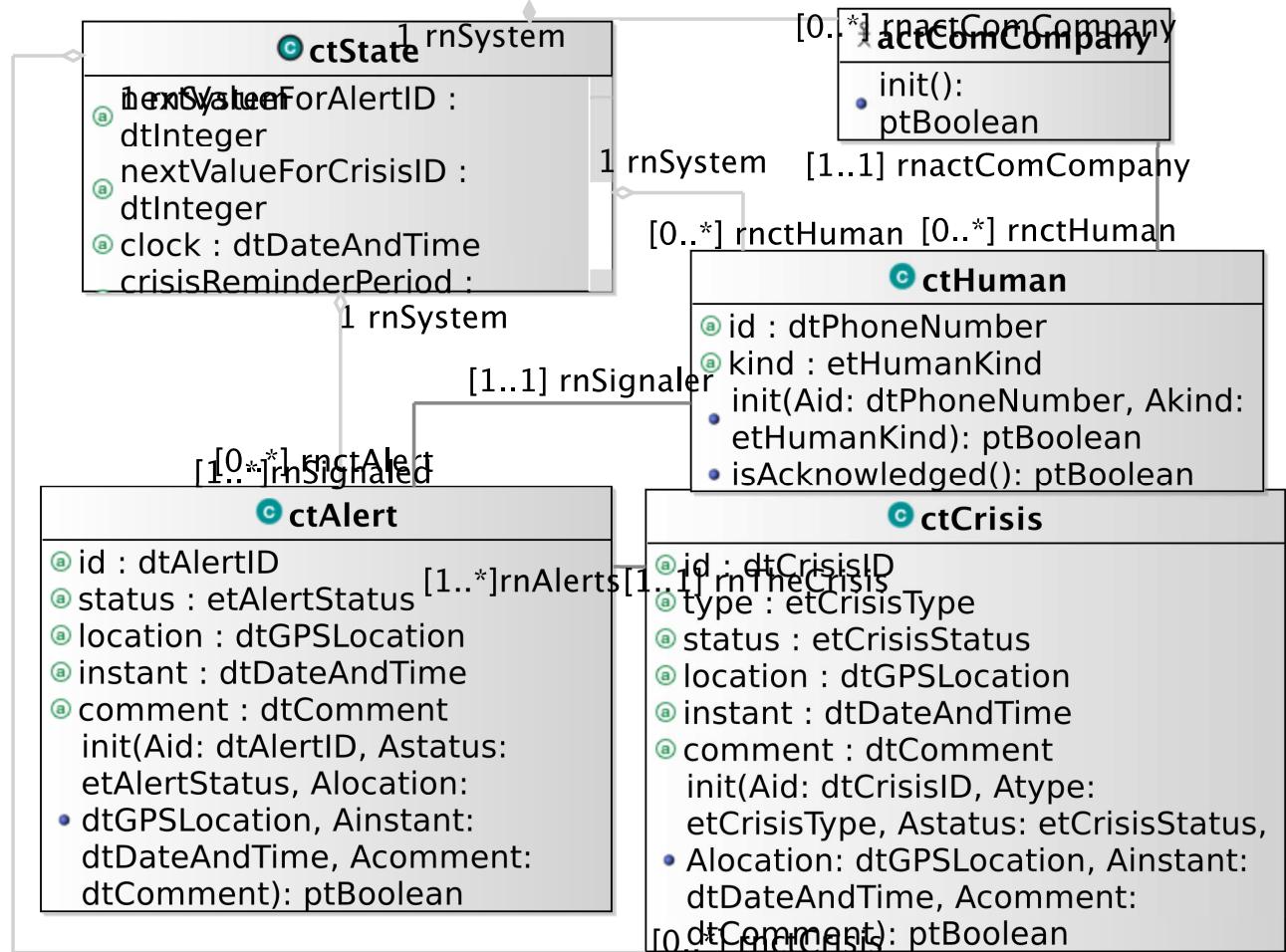


Figure 5.3: oeAlert operation scope

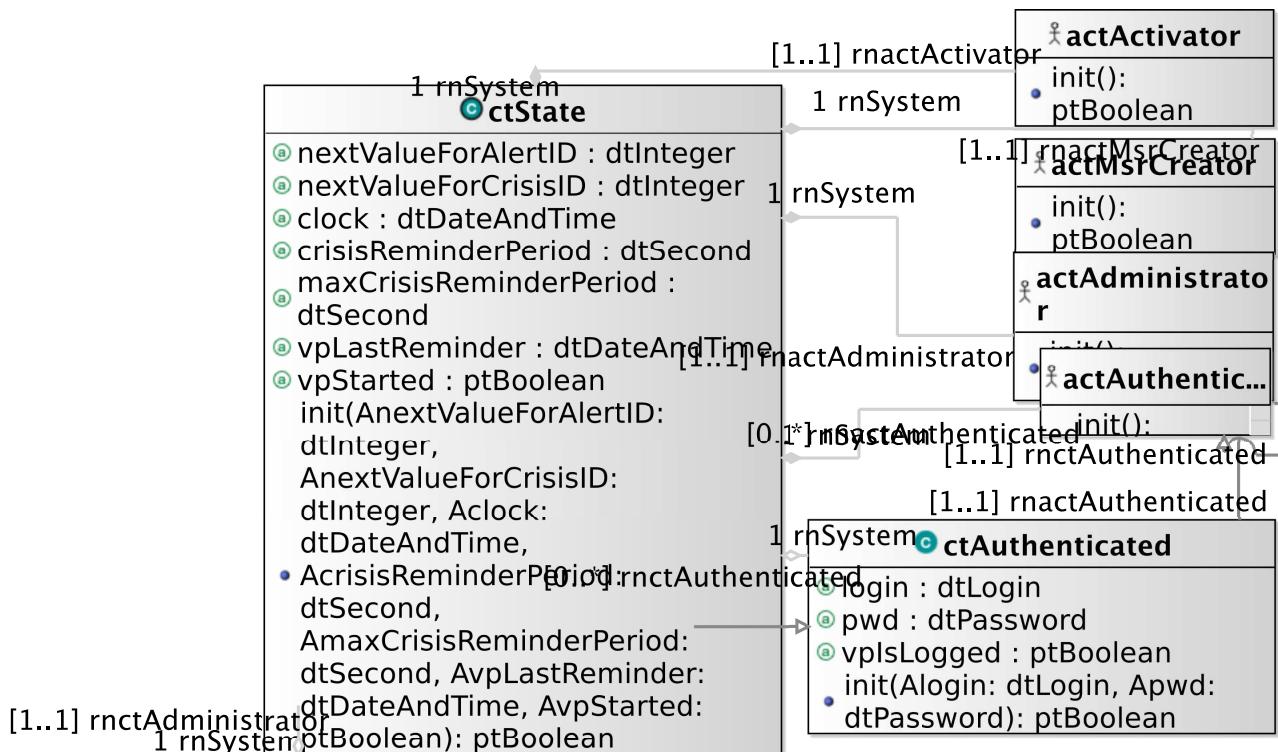


Figure 5.4: oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment operation scope

OPERATION	
<i>init</i>	used to initialize the current object as a new instance of the ctAdministrator type.
<i>Parameters</i>	
1	Alogin: dtLogin used to initialize the login field
2	Apwd: dtPassword used to initialize the password field
3	Alogin: dtLogin
4	Apwd: dtPassword
<i>Return type</i>	
ptBoolean	
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>	
PostF 1	true iff the system poststate includes the current object as a new ctAdministrator instance having its login and password attributes equal to the one provided as parameters and its vpIsLogged attribute equal to false.

## 5.9 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Class ctAlertAC

### 5.9.1 Operation Model for isSentToCoordinator

The isSentToCoordinator operation has the following properties:

OPERATION	
<i>isSentToCoordinator</i>	used to provide a given coordinator with current alert information.
<i>Parameters</i>	

***... Operation table continuation***

used to initialize the current object as a new instance of the ctAuthenticated type.

<i>Parameters</i>	
1	<b>Alogin:</b> dtLogin used to initialize the login field
2	<b>Apwd:</b> dtPassword used to initialize the password field
3	<b>Alogin:</b> dtLogin
4	<b>Apwd:</b> dtPassword
<i>Return type</i>	
ptBoolean	
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>	
PostF 1	true iff the system poststate includes the current object as a new ctAuthenticated instance having its attributes equal to the ones provided as parameters.

## 5.11 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Class ctCoordinator

### 5.11.1 Operation Model for init

The `init` operation has the following properties:

<b>OPERATION</b>	
<i>init</i>	used to initialize the current object as a new instance of the ctCoordinator type.
<i>Parameters</i>	
1	<b>Aid:</b> dtCoordinatorID used to initialize the id field
2	<b>Alogin:</b> dtLogin used to initialize the login field
3	<b>Apwd:</b> dtPassword used to initialize the password field
4	<b>Aid:</b> dtCoordinatorID
5	<b>Alogin:</b> dtLogin
6	<b>Apwd:</b> dtPassword
<i>Return type</i>	
ptBoolean	
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>	
PostF 1	true iff the system poststate includes the current object as a new ctCoordinator instance having its attributes equal to the ones provided as parameters.

## 5.12 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Class ctCrisis

### 5.12.1 Operation Model for init

The `init` operation has the following properties:

<b>OPERATION</b>	
<b><i>init</i></b>	
used to initialize the current object as a new instance of the <code>ctCrisis</code> type.	
<b>Parameters</b>	
1	<b>Aid: dtCrisisID</b> used to initialize the id field
2	<b>Atype: etCrisisType</b> used to initialize the type field
3	<b>Astatus: etCrisisStatus</b> used to initialize the status field
4	<b>Alocation: dtGPSLocation</b> used to initialize the location field
5	<b>Ainstant: dtDateAndTime</b> used to initialize the instant field
6	<b>Acomment: dtComment</b> used to initialize the comment field
7	<b>Aid: dtCrisisID</b>
8	<b>Atype: etCrisisType</b>
9	<b>Astatus: etCrisisStatus</b>
10	<b>Alocation: dtGPSLocation</b>
11	<b>Ainstant: dtDateAndTime</b>
12	<b>Acomment: dtComment</b>
<b>Return type</b>	
ptBoolean	
<b>Post-Condition (functional)</b>	
PostF 1	true iff the system poststate includes the current object as a new <code>ctCrisis</code> instance having its attributes equal to the ones provided as parameters.

### 5.12.2 Operation Model for handlingDelayPassed

The `handlingDelayPassed` operation has the following properties:

<b>OPERATION</b>	
<b><i>handlingDelayPassed</i></b>	
used to determine if the crisis stood too longly in a pending status since last reminder.	
<b>Return type</b>	
ptBoolean	

*continues in next page ...*

***... Operation table continuation***

<b><i>Post-Condition (functional)</i></b>	
PostF 1	true iff the crisis is in pending status and if the duration between the current ctState clock information and the last reminder is greater than the crisis reminder period duration.

**5.12.3 Operation Model for maxHandlingDelayPassed**

The `maxHandlingDelayPassed` operation has the following properties:

<b><i>OPERATION</i></b>	
<b><i>maxHandlingDelayPassed</i></b>	
used to determine if the crisis stood too longly in a pending status since its creation.	
<b><i>Return type</i></b>	
ptBoolean	
<b><i>Post-Condition (functional)</i></b>	
PostF 1	true iff the crisis is in pending status and if the duration between the current ctState clock information and the crisis instant is greater than the maximum reminder period duration.

**5.12.4 Operation Model for isSentToCoordinator**

The `isSentToCoordinator` operation has the following properties:

<b><i>OPERATION</i></b>	
<b><i>isSentToCoordinator</i></b>	
used to provide a given coordinator with current crisis information.	
<b><i>Parameters</i></b>	
1	<b>AactCoordinator: actCoordinator</b> the message destination actor
2	<b>AactCoordinator: actCoordinator</b>
<b><i>Return type</i></b>	
ptBoolean	
<b><i>Post-Condition (functional)</i></b>	
PostF 1	true iff the message <code>iSendACrisis</code> is sent by the simulator to the input interface of the given coordinator actor with the current crisis as parameter value.

**5.12.5 Operation Model for isAllocatedIfPossible**

The `isAllocatedIfPossible` operation has the following properties:

<b><i>OPERATION</i></b>	
<b><i>isAllocatedIfPossible</i></b>	
used to allocate a crisis to a coordinator if any or to alert the administrator of crisis waiting to be handled.	
<b><i>Return type</i></b>	
ptBoolean	
<b><i>Post-Condition (functional)</i></b>	

*continues in next page ...*

**...Operation table continuation**

PostF 1	true iff the duration between the crisis creation and the system's clock is greater than the maximum delay defined and
PostF 2	if there exist at least one coordinator then (a) the post state associates to the crisis any of the existing coordinators and (b) the coordinator is informed that he is now the handlers of the crisis whose ID is communicated
PostF 3	else a message is sent to all known administrators to request creation of new coordinators.

## 5.13 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Class ctHuman

### 5.13.1 Operation Model for init

The `init` operation has the following properties:

OPERATION	
<i>init</i>	
used to initialize the current object as a new instance of the <code>ctHuman</code> type.	
<i>Parameters</i>	
1	<b>Aid: dtPhoneNumber</b> used to initialize the id field
2	<b>Akind: etHumanKind</b> used to initialize the kind field
3	<b>Aid: dtPhoneNumber</b>
4	<b>Akind: etHumanKind</b>
<i>Return type</i>	
ptBoolean	
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>	
PostF 1	true iff the system poststate includes the current object as a new <code>ctHuman</code> instance having its attributes equal to the ones provided as parameters.

### 5.13.2 Operation Model for isAcknowledged

The `isAcknowledged` operation has the following properties:

OPERATION	
<i>isAcknowledged</i>	
used to specify the property of having sent an alert acknowledge message to the human having declared the alert through its own communication company.	
<i>Return type</i>	
ptBoolean	
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>	
PostF 1	true iff the message <code>ieSmsSend</code> is sent to the related input interface of the related communication company actor with the human phone number and the generic message 'The handling of your alert by our services is in progress !'

## 5.14 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Class ctState

### 5.14.1 Operation Model for init

The `init` operation has the following properties:

<b>OPERATION</b>	
<i>init</i>	
used to initialize the current object as a new instance of the <code>ctState</code> type.	
<i>Parameters</i>	
1	<b>AnextValueForAlertID: dtInteger</b> used to initialize the nextValueForAlertID field
2	<b>AnextValueForCrisisID: dtInteger</b> used to initialize the nextValueForCrisisID field
3	<b>Aclock: dtDateAndTime</b> used to initialize the clock field
4	<b>AcrisisReminderPeriod: dtSecond</b> used to initialize the crisisReminderPeriod field
5	<b>AmaxCrisisReminderPeriod: dtSecond</b> used to initialize the maxCrisisReminderPeriod field
6	<b>AvpLastReminder: dtDateAndTime</b> used to initialize the vpLastReminder field
7	<b>AvpStarted: ptBoolean</b> used to initialize the vpStarted field
8	<b>AnextValueForAlertID: dtInteger</b>
9	<b>AnextValueForCrisisID: dtInteger</b>
10	<b>dtAclock: dtDateAndTime</b>
11	<b>AcrisisReminderPeriod: dtSecond</b>
12	<b>AmaxCrisisReminderPeriod: dtSecond</b>
13	<b>AvpLastReminder: dtDateAndTime</b>
14	<b>AvpStarted: ptBoolean</b>
<i>Return type</i>	
ptBoolean	
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>	
PostF 1	true iff the system poststate includes the current object as a new <code>ctState</code> instance having its attributes equal to the ones provided as parameters.

## 5.15 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtAlertID

### 5.15.1 Operation Model for is

The `is` operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>is</i>
used to determine which strings are considered as valid alert identifiers.
<i>Return type</i>
ptBoolean
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>
PostF 1 if the length of the value attribute of a dtAlertID is a ptInteger greater than zero and lower or equal to 20 then the operation returns the ptBoolean true, else the ptBoolean false.

## 5.16 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtComment

### 5.16.1 Operation Model for is

The *is* operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>is</i>
used to determine which strings are considered as valid comments.
<i>Return type</i>
ptBoolean
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>
PostF 1 true iff the length of the string value is not more than 160 characters.

## 5.17 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtCoordinatorID

### 5.17.1 Operation Model for is

The *is* operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>is</i>
used to determine which string are considered as valid alert identifiers.
<i>Return type</i>
ptBoolean
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>
PostF 1 if the length of the value attribute of a dtCoordinatorID is a ptInteger greater than zero and lower or equal to 5 than the operation returns the ptBoolean true, else the ptBoolean false.

## 5.18 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtCrisisID

### 5.18.1 Operation Model for is

The *is* operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>is</i>

*continues in next page ...*

**... Operation table continuation**

used to determine which strings are considered as valid crisis identifiers.
---

***Return type***

ptBoolean
-----------

***Post-Condition (functional)***

PostF 1 if the length of the value attribute of a dtCrisisID is a ptInteger greater than zero and lower or equal to 10 than the operation returns the ptBoolean true, else the ptBoolean false.
---

## 5.19 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtGPSLocation

### 5.19.1 Operation Model for is

The is operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>is</i>
used to determine which couples are considered as valid dtGPSLocation values.
<b><i>Return type</i></b>
ptBoolean
<b><i>Post-Condition (functional)</i></b>
PostF 1 true if both latitude and longitude are valid values according to their is operation.

### 5.19.2 Operation Model for isNearTo

The isNearTo operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>isNearTo</i>
used to determine if locations are considered enough close to be treated as equivalent in the application domain context. In the context of the iCrash system, we compute the distance between two GPS locations using the following Haversine formula. (more details can be found at: <a href="http://www.movable-type.co.uk/scripts/latlong.html">http://www.movable-type.co.uk/scripts/latlong.html</a> and <a href="http://www.gpsvisualizer.com/calculators#distance">http://www.gpsvisualizer.com/calculators#distance</a> )
<b><i>Parameters</i></b>
1 <b>AGPSLocation: dtGPSLocation</b> the GPS location to be compared to.
2 <b>aGPSLocation: dtGPSLocation</b>
<b><i>Return type</i></b>
ptBoolean
<b><i>Post-Condition (functional)</i></b>
PostF 1 if the Haversine formula $(ACOS(SIN(lat1)*SIN(lat2)+COS(lat1)*COS(lat2)*COS(lon2-lon1))*6371$ , in which latitudes and longitudes are in radians applied to the two dtGPS coordinates is lower to 100 meters) then the predicate is true and false otherwise.

## 5.20 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtLatitude

### 5.20.1 Operation Model for is

The `is` operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>is</i>
used to determine which strings are considered as valid dtLatitude.
<i>Return type</i>
ptBoolean
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>
PostF 1    is true if the value is a real in the interval [-90.0 , +90.0].

## 5.21 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtLogin

### 5.21.1 Operation Model for is

The `is` operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>is</i>
used to determine which strings are considered as valid dtLogin.
<i>Return type</i>
ptBoolean
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>
PostF 1    is true of the length of the string value is not more than 20 characters.

## 5.22 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtLongitude

### 5.22.1 Operation Model for is

The `is` operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>is</i>
used to determine which strings are considered as valid dtLongitude.
<i>Return type</i>
ptBoolean
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>
PostF 1    is true if the value is a real in the interval [-180.0 , +180.0].

## 5.23 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtPassword

### 5.23.1 Operation Model for is

The `is` operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>is</i>
used to determine which strings are considered as valid dtPassword.
<i>Return type</i>
ptBoolean
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>
PostF 1    is true if the length of the string value is at least 6 characters long.

## 5.24 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtPhoneNumber

### 5.24.1 Operation Model for is

The *is* operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>is</i>
used to determine which strings are considered as valid dtPhoneNumber.
<i>Return type</i>
ptBoolean
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>
PostF 1    is true if the length of the string value is from 4 to 30 characters. No standard is applied !

## 5.25 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Enumeration etAlertStatus

### 5.25.1 Operation Model for is

The *is* operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>is</i>
used to determine which litteral belongs to the enumeration.
<i>Return type</i>
ptBoolean
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>
PostF 1    true iff the value is equal to one of the following values: pending, valid, invalid

## 5.26 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Enumeration etCrisisStatus

### 5.26.1 Operation Model for is

The *is* operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>continues in next page ...</i>

***...Operation table continuation***

<b><i>is</i></b>	used to determine which litteral belongs to the enumeration.
<b><i>Return type</i></b>	ptBoolean
<b><i>Post-Condition (functional)</i></b>	PostF 1 true iff the value is equal to one of the following values: pending, handled, solved, closed.

## 5.27 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Enumeration etCrisisType

### 5.27.1 Operation Model for is

The *is* operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<b><i>is</i></b>
used to determine which litteral belongs to the enumeration.
<b><i>Return type</i></b>
ptBoolean
<b><i>Post-Condition (functional)</i></b>
PostF 1 true iff the value is equal to one of the following values: small, medium, huge

## 5.28 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Enumeration etHumanKind

### 5.28.1 Operation Model for is

The *is* operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<b><i>is</i></b>
used to determine which litteral belongs to the enumeration.
<b><i>Return type</i></b>
ptBoolean
<b><i>Post-Condition (functional)</i></b>
PostF 1 true iff the value is equal to one of the following values: witness, victim, anonym

## 5.29 Secondary Types - Operation Schemes for Classes

There are no elements in this category in the system analysed.

## 5.30 Secondary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtSMS

### 5.30.1 Operation Model for `is`

The `is` operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>is</i>
used to determine which strings are considered as valid comments
<i>Return type</i>
ptBoolean
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>
PostF 1 true iff the length of the string value is not more than 160 characters.

## 5.31 Secondary Types - Operation Schemes for Enumerations

There are no elements in this category in the system analysed.

# Chapter 6

## Test Model(s)

### 6.1 Test Model for testcase01

this positive test case intends to verify the correctness of the execution of a simple instance of the suDeployAndRun use case.

#### 6.1.1 Test Steps Specification

##### 6.1.1.1 testcase01-ts01oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment-actMsrCreator.outactMsrCreator.oeCreateSy

The testcase01-ts01oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment-actMsrCreator.outactMsrCreator.oeCreateSy has the following properties:

TEST STEP	
<i>ts01oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment</i>	
This test step initializes the system state and environment.	
<i>Test Sent Message</i>	
TSM 1	<p><b>out:Creator</b></p> <p>sends to system</p> <p><b>actMsrCreator.outactMsrCreator.oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment</b> (AqtyComCompanies)</p>
<i>Variables</i>	
V 1	<b>Creator:icrash.environment.actMsrCreator</b> only actMsrtCreator actors can trigger the system and environment creation and initialization.
V 2	AqtyComCompanies:lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives.ptInteger
<i>Constraints</i>	
C 1	the number of communication company actor instances present in the environment is equal to four to represent all the communication companies available in Luxembourg.
<i>Oracle Constraints</i>	
OC 1	true for testing only the executability (is available and can be triggered) of the operation.

### 6.1.1.2 testcase01-ts02oeSetClock-actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock

The testcase01-ts02oeSetClock-actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock has the following properties:

<b>TEST STEP</b>	
<i>ts02oeSetClock</i> test the update of the current time.	
<b>Test Sent Message</b>	
TSM 1	<b>out:TheActor</b> <b>sends to system</b> <b>actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock (ACurrentClock)</b>
<b>Variables</b>	
V 1	<b>TheActor:actActivator</b> proactive actor responsible of requesting the update of the system's clock.
V 2	<b>ACurrentClock:lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar.dtDateAndTime</b>
<b>Constraints</b>	
C 1	TheActor is any instance existing in the current environment status.
C 2	ACurrentClock is a fixed date equal to the 24th November 2017 at 15:20:00 using a 24-hours notation <sup>1</sup> .
<b>Oracle Constraints</b>	
OC 1	true for testing only the executability (is available and can be triggered) of the operation.

### 6.1.1.3 testcase01-ts03oeLogin-actAdministrator.outactAdministrator.oeLogin

The testcase01-ts03oeLogin-actAdministrator.outactAdministrator.oeLogin has the following properties:

<b>TEST STEP</b>	
<i>ts03oeLogin</i> test the authentified access of the administrator	
<b>Test Sent Message</b>	
TSM 1	<b>out:TheActor</b> <b>sends to system</b> <b>actAdministrator.outactAdministrator.oeLogin (AdtLogin, AdtPassword)</b>
<b>Variables</b>	
V 1	<b>TheActor:actAdministrator</b> an actAdministrator actor as subtype of actAuthenticated can send oeLogin messages to the system.

*continues in next page ...*

<sup>1</sup>for more details see the ISO 8601 Data elements and interchange formats - Information interchange - Representation of dates and times - <http://www.iso.org/iso/home/standards/iso8601.htm>

***... Test Step table continuation***

V 2	AdtLogin:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtLogin
V 3	AdtPassword:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtPassword
<b><i>Constraints</i></b>	
C 1	TheActor is any <code>actAdministrator</code> instance existing in the environment. It is thus expected that there exist at least one.
C 2	AdtLogin has its value attribute equal to the primitive string 'icrashadmin' (which is the correct administrator login known by the system after the step one.)
C 3	AdtPassword has its value attribute equal to the primitive string '7WXC1359' (which is the correct administrator password known by the system after the step one.)
<b><i>Oracle Variables</i></b>	
OV 1	AMessage:lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives.ptString
<b><i>Oracle Constraints</i></b>	
OC 1	the AMessage value is expected to be equal to the primitive string 'You are logged ! Welcome ...'
OC 2	TheActor receives from system ieMessage(AMessage)

**6.1.1.4 testcase01-ts04oeAddCoordinator-actAdministrator.outactAdministrator.oeAddCoordinator**

The `testcase01-ts04oeAddCoordinator-actAdministrator.outactAdministrator.oeAddCoordinator` has the following properties:

<b>TEST STEP</b>	
<b><i>ts04oeAddCoordinator</i></b>	
to test the add of a new coordinator by an administrator.	
<b><i>Test Sent Message</i></b>	
TSM 1	<p><b>out:TheActor</b></p> <p>sends to system</p> <p><b>actAdministrator.outactAdministrator.oeAddCoordinator</b> (<code>AdtCoordinatorID</code>, <code>AdtLogin</code>, <code>AdtPassword</code>)</p>
<b><i>Variables</i></b>	
V 1	<b>TheActor:actAdministrator</b> actAdministrator actors as being the only one allowed to add coordinators.
V 2	<b>AdtCoordinatorID:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtCoordinatorID</b>
V 3	<b>AdtLogin:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtLogin</b>
V 4	<b>AdtPassword:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtPassword</b>
<b><i>Constraints</i></b>	
C 1	TheActor is any <code>actAdministrator</code> instance existing in the environment. It is expected that there exists at least one which is the same during all the test case.

***continues in next page ...***

**... Test Step table continuation**

C 2	AdtCoordinatorID is equal to 1 to set the new coordinator ID
C 3	AdtLogin has its value attribute equal to the primitive string 'steve' which is the ID defined for the new coordinator.
C 4	AdtPassword has its value attribute equal to the primitive string 'pwdMessirExcalibur2017' which is the password to be set for steve.

**Oracle Constraints**

OC 1	the administrator should have been acknowledged for the adding of the new coordinator.
------	--

**6.1.1.5 testcase01-ts05oeLogout-actAdministrator.outactAdministrator.oeLogout**

The `testcase01-ts05oeLogout-actAdministrator.outactAdministrator.oeLogout` has the following properties:

<b>TEST STEP</b>	
<i>ts05oeLogout</i>	
to test the logout of a connected administrator.	
<b>Test Sent Message</b>	
TSM 1	<p><b>out:TheActor</b></p> <p>sends to system</p> <p><b>actAdministrator.outactAdministrator.oeLogout ()</b></p>
<b>Variables</b>	
V 1	<p><b>TheActor:actAdministrator</b></p> <p>an actAdministrator actor as subtype of actAuthenticated can send oeLogout messages to the system.</p>
<b>Constraints</b>	
C 1	TheActor is any <code>actAdministrator</code> instance existing in the environment. It is expected that there exists at least one which is the same during all the test case.
<b>Oracle Variables</b>	
OV 1	<code>AMessage:lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives.ptString</code>
<b>Oracle Constraints</b>	
OC 1	the <code>AMessage</code> value is expected to be equal to the primitive string 'You are logged out ! Good Bye ...'
OC 2	the administrator should have received the message <code>AMessage</code> .

**6.1.1.6 testcase01-ts06oeSetClock02-actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock**

The `testcase01-ts06oeSetClock02-actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock` has the following properties:

<b>TEST STEP</b>	
<i>ts06oeSetClock02</i>	
test the update of the current time.	
<b>Test Sent Message</b>	

*continues in next page ...*

*... Test Step table continuation*

TSM 1	<p><b>out:TheActor</b>  <b>sends to system</b></p> <p><b>actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock (ACurrentClock)</b></p>
<b>Variables</b>	
V 1	<b>TheActor:icrash.environment.actActivator</b> proactive actors responsible of requesting the update of the system's clock.
V 2	<b>ACurrentClock:lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar.dtDateAndTime</b>
<b>Constraints</b>	
C 1	TheActor is any instance existing in the current environment status.
C 2	ACurrentClock is a fixed date equal to the 26th November 2017 at 10:15:00 using a 24-hours notation.
<b>Oracle Constraints</b>	
OC 1	true for testing only the executability (is available and can be triggered) of the operation.

**6.1.1.7 testcase01-ts07oeAlert1-actComCompany.outactComCompany.oeAlert**

The `testcase01-ts07oeAlert1-actComCompany.outactComCompany.oeAlert` has the following properties:

<b>TEST STEP</b>	
<b><i>ts07oeAlert1</i></b>	
tests the declaration of a new alert functionality.	
<b><i>Test Sent Message</i></b>	
TSM 1	<p><b>out:TheActor</b>  <b>sends to system</b></p> <p><b>actComCompany.outactComCompany.oeAlert (AetHumanKind, AdtDate, AdtTime, AdtPhoneNumber, AdtGPSLocation, AdtComment)</b></p>
<b>Variables</b>	
V 1	<b>TheActor:actComCompany</b> actComCompany actors transfer alert declaration messages.
V 2	<b>AetHumanKind:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.etHumanKind</b>
V 3	<b>AdtDate:lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar.dtDate</b>
V 4	<b>AdtTime:lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar.dtTime</b>
V 5	<b>AdtPhoneNumber:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtPhoneNumber</b>
V 6	<b>AdtGPSLocation:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtGPSLocation</b>

*continues in next page ...*

**... Test Step table continuation**

V 7	AdtComment:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtComment
<b>Constraints</b>	
C 1	TheActor is any instance existing in the current environment status. It is expected to exist at least one.
C 2	AetHumanKind is equal to witness
C 3	AdtDate is equal to the 26th of November 2017
C 4	AdtTime is equal to 10:10:16 using a 24-hours.
C 5	AdtPhoneNumber is equal to the ptString value '+3524666445252'.
C 6	AdtGPSLocation is equal to (49.627675 , 6.159590).
C 7	AdtComment is equal to '3 cars involved in an accident.'
<b>Oracle Variables</b>	
OV 1	AdtSMS:icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.datatypes.dtSMS
<b>Oracle Constraints</b>	
OC 1	AdtSMS is equal to the ptString 'Your alert has been registered. We will handle it and keep you informed'.
OC 2	AdtSMS is sent to the phone number AdtPhoneNumber using the communication company having sent the alert using its ieSmsSend input message.

**6.1.1.8 testcase01-ts08oeSetClock03-actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock**

The testcase01-ts08oeSetClock03-actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock has the following properties:

<b>TEST STEP</b>	
<i>ts08oeSetClock03</i>	
test the update of the current time.	
<b>Test Sent Message</b>	
TSM 1	<b>out:TheActor</b> <b>sends to system</b> <b>actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock (ACurrentClock)</b>
<b>Variables</b>	
V 1	<b>TheActor:actActivator</b> proactive actor responsible of requesting the update of the system's clock.
V 2	<b>ACurrentClock:lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar.dtDateAndTime</b>
<b>Constraints</b>	
C 1	TheActor is any instance existing in the current environment status.
C 2	ACurrentClock is a fixed date equal to the 26th November 2017 at 10:30:00 using a 24-hours notation.
<b>Oracle Constraints</b>	
OC 1	true for testing only the executability (is available and can be triggered) of the operation.

**6.1.1.9 testcase01-ts09oeSollicitateCrisisHandling-actActivator.outactActivator.oeSollicitateCrisisHandling**

The testcase01-ts09oeSollicitateCrisisHandling-actActivator.outactActivator.oeSollicitateCrisisHandling has the following properties:

<b>TEST STEP</b>	
<i>ts09oeSollicitateCrisisHandling</i>	
test the proactive sollication to handle an alert.	
<i>Test Sent Message</i>	
TSM 1	<b>out:TheActor</b> <b>sends to system</b> <b>actActivator.outactActivator.oeSollicitateCrisisHandling ()</b>
<i>Variables</i>	
V 1	<b>TheActor:icrash.environment.actActivator</b> proactive actor responsible of triggering sollicitation functionality.
<i>Constraints</i>	
C 1	TheActor is any instance existing in the current environment status. It is expected to exist at least one.
<i>Oracle Variables</i>	
OV 1	<b>TheAdministrator:actAdministrator</b> actAdministrator actors can be sollicitated to handle alerts.
OV 2	<b>TheCoordinator:actCoordinator</b> actCoordinator actors can be sollicitated to handle alerts.
OV 3	<b>AMessageForCrisisHandlers:ptString</b> messages sent to sollicitated actors are of type ptString.
<i>Oracle Constraints</i>	
OC 1	TheAdministrator is any instance existing in the current environment status. It is expected to exist at least one.
OC 2	TheCoordinator is any instance existing in the current environment status. It is expected to exist at least one.
OC 3	AMessageForCrisisHandlers is equal to the ptString 'There are alerts pending since more than the defined delay. Please REACT !'
OC 4	TheCoordinator and TheAdministrator have received the message AMessageForCrisisHandlers.

**6.1.1.10 testcase01-ts10oeLogin02-actAuthenticated.outactAuthenticated.oeLogin**

The testcase01-ts10oeLogin02-actAuthenticated.outactAuthenticated.oeLogin has the following properties:

<b>TEST STEP</b>	
<i>ts10oeLogin02</i>	
test the authentified access of the coordinator	
<i>Test Sent Message</i>	

*continues in next page ...*

*... Test Step table continuation*

TSM 1	<p><b>out:TheActor</b></p> <p>sends to system</p> <p><b>actAuthenticated.outactAuthenticated.oeLogin</b> (AdtLogin, AdtPassword)</p>
<b>Variables</b>	
V 1	<b>TheActor:actCoordinator</b> an actCoordinator actor as subtype of actAuthenticated can send oeLogin messages to the system.
V 2	<b>AdtLogin:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtLogin</b>
V 3	<b>AdtPassword:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtPassword</b>
<b>Constraints</b>	
C 1	TheActor is any actAdministrator instance existing in the environment. It is thus expected that there exist at least one.
C 2	AdtLogin has its value attribute equal to the primitive string 'icrashadmin' (which is the correct administrator login known by the system after the step one.)
C 3	AdtPassword has its value attribute equal to the primitive string '7WXC1359' (which is the correct administrator password known by the system after the step one.)
<b>Oracle Variables</b>	
OV 1	<b>AMessage:lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives.ptString</b>
<b>Oracle Constraints</b>	
OC 1	the AMessage value is expected to be equal to the primitive string 'You are logged ! Welcome ...'

**6.1.1.11 testcase01-ts11oeGetCrisisSet-actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeGetCrisisSet**

The testcase01-ts11oeGetCrisisSet-actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeGetCrisisSet has the following properties:

<b>TEST STEP</b>	
<i>ts11oeGetCrisisSet</i> cf. actor documentation	
<b>Test Sent Message</b>	
TSM 1	<p><b>out:TheActor</b></p> <p>sends to system</p> <p><b>actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeGetCrisisSet</b> (AetCrisisStatus)</p>
<b>Variables</b>	
V 1	<b>TheActor:icrash.environment.actCoordinator</b> cf. actor documentation
V 2	<b>AetCrisisStatus:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.etCrisisStatus</b>

*continues in next page ...*

**... Test Step table continuation**

V 3	cf. actor documentation <b>ActCrisis:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctCrisis</b> cf. actor documentation
<b>Constraints</b>	
C 1	TheActor is the coordinator actor related to a coordinator in the system's state having steve as login value
C 2	AetCrisisStatus value is pending
<b>Oracle Variables</b>	
OV 1	<b>ActCrisis:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctCrisis</b>
<b>Oracle Constraints</b>	
OC 1	ActCrisis is any ctCrisis instance that has been sent to TheActor.

**6.1.1.12 testcase01-ts12oeSetCrisisHandler-actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeSetCrisisHandler**

The testcase01-ts12oeSetCrisisHandler-actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeSetCrisisHandler has the following properties:

<b>TEST STEP</b>	
<b>ts12oeSetCrisisHandler</b>	
cf. actor documentation	
<b>Test Sent Message</b>	
TSM 1	<b>out:TheActor</b> sends to system <b>actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeSetCrisisHandler (AdtCrisisID)</b>
<b>Variables</b>	
V 1	<b>TheActor:icrash.environment.actCoordinator</b> cf. actor documentation
V 2	<b>TheComCompany:icrash.environment.actComCompany</b> cf. actor documentation
V 3	<b>TheCoordinator:icrash.environment.actCoordinator</b> cf. actor documentation
V 4	<b>AdtCrisisID:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtCrisisID</b> cf. actor documentation
V 5	<b>AMessage:lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives.ptString</b> cf. actor documentation
V 6	<b>AdtPhoneNumber:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtPhoneNumber</b> cf. actor documentation
V 7	<b>AdtSMS:icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.datatypes.dtSMS</b> cf. actor documentation
V 8	<b>ActAlert:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctAlert</b> cf. actor documentation
<b>Constraints</b>	

*continues in next page ...*

*... Test Step table continuation*

C 1	TheActor is the coordinator actor related to a coordinator in the system's state having steve as login value
C 2	AdtCrisisID as a value of 1
C 3	AMessage is the string 'You are now considered as handling the crisis !'
C 4	AdtPhoneNumber
C 5	AdtSMS has for value the string 'The handling of your alert by our services is in progress !'
<i>Oracle Variables</i>	
OV 1	AMessage:lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives.ptString
OV 2	AdtPhoneNumber:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtPhoneNumber
OV 3	AdtSMS:icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.datatypes.dtSMS
OV 4	ActAlert:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctAlert
OV 5	TheComCompany:icrash.environment.actComCompany
OV 6	TheCoordinator:icrash.environment.actCoordinator
<i>Oracle Constraints</i>	
OC 1	there is a communication company actor that received the message ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber,AdtSMS)
OC 2	there is a coordinator actor that received an alert using the message ieSendAnAlert(ActAlert)

**6.1.1.13 testcase01-ts13oeSetClock04-actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock**

The testcase01-ts13oeSetClock04-actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock has the following properties:

<b>TEST STEP</b>	
<i>ts13oeSetClock04</i>	
cf. actor documentation	
<i>Test Sent Message</i>	
TSM 1	<p><b>out:TheActor</b></p> <p>sends to system</p> <p><b>actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock</b> (ACurrentClock)</p>
<i>Variables</i>	
V 1	TheActor:icrash.environment.actActivator
	cf. actor documentation
V 2	ACurrentClock:lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar.dtDateAndTime
	cf. actor documentation
<i>Constraints</i>	
C 1	TheActor
C 2	ACurrentClock

### 6.1.1.14 testcase01-ts14oeValidateAlert-actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeValidateAlert

The testcase01-ts14oeValidateAlert-actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeValidateAlert has the following properties:

<b>TEST STEP</b>	
<i>ts14oeValidateAlert</i> cf. actor documentation	
<i>Test Sent Message</i>	
TSM 1	<b>out:TheActor</b> <b>sends to system</b> <b>actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeValidateAlert (AdtAlertID)</b>
<i>Variables</i>	
V 1	<b>TheActor:icrash.environment.actCoordinator</b> cf. actor documentation
V 2	<b>AdtAlertID:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtAlertID</b> cf. actor documentation
V 3	<b>AMessage:lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives.ptString</b> cf. actor documentation
<i>Constraints</i>	
C 1	TheActor is the coordinator actor related to a coordinator in the system's state having steve as login value
C 2	AdtAlertID
C 3	AMessage
<i>Oracle Variables</i>	
OV 1	<b>AMessage:lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives.ptString</b>
<i>Oracle Constraints</i>	
OC 1	

### 6.1.1.15 testcase01-ts15oeAlert2-actComCompany.outactComCompany.oeAlert

The testcase01-ts15oeAlert2-actComCompany.outactComCompany.oeAlert has the following properties:

<b>TEST STEP</b>	
<i>ts15oeAlert2</i> cf. actor documentation	
<i>Test Sent Message</i>	
TSM 1	<b>out:TheActor</b> <b>sends to system</b> <b>actComCompany.outactComCompany.oeAlert (AetHumanKind, AdtDate, AdtTime, AdtPhoneNumber, AdtGPSLocation, AdtComment)</b>

*continues in next page ...*

*... Test Step table continuation*

<i>Variables</i>	
V 1	TheActor:icrash.environment.actComCompany cf. actor documentation
V 2	AetHumanKind:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.etHumanKind cf. actor documentation
V 3	AdtDate:lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar.dtDate cf. actor documentation
V 4	AdtTime:lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar.dtTime cf. actor documentation
V 5	AdtPhoneNumber:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtPhoneNumber cf. actor documentation
V 6	AdtGPSLocation:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtGPSLocation cf. actor documentation
V 7	AdtComment:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtComment cf. actor documentation
V 8	AdtSMS:icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.datatypes.dtSMS cf. actor documentation
<i>Constraints</i>	
C 1	TheActor
C 2	AetHumanKind
C 3	AdtDate
C 4	AdtTime
C 5	AdtPhoneNumber
C 6	AdtGPSLocation
C 7	AdtComment
C 8	AdtSMS
<i>Oracle Variables</i>	
OV 1	AdtSMS:icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.datatypes.dtSMS
<i>Oracle Constraints</i>	
OC 1	

**6.1.1.16 testcase01-ts16oeSetClock05-actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock**

The `testcase01-ts16oeSetClock05-actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock` has the following properties:

<b>TEST STEP</b>	
<i>ts16oeSetClock05</i>	
cf. actor documentation	
<i>Test Sent Message</i>	
TSM 1	<p><b>out:TheActor</b></p> <p>sends to system</p> <p style="color: blue;"><b>actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock (ACurrentClock)</b></p>

*continues in next page ...*

*... Test Step table continuation*

<i>Variables</i>	
V 1	TheActor:icrash.environment.actActivator cf. actor documentation
V 2	ACurrentClock:lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar.dtDateAndTime cf. actor documentation
<i>Constraints</i>	
C 1	TheActor
C 2	ACurrentClock

## 6.1.1.17 testcase01-ts17oeSetCrisisStatus-actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeSetCrisisStatus

The testcase01-ts17oeSetCrisisStatus-actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeSetCrisisStatus has the following properties:

<b>TEST STEP</b>	
<i>ts17oeSetCrisisStatus</i> cf. actor documentation	
<i>Test Sent Message</i>	
TSM 1	<p><b>out:TheActor</b></p> <p>sends to system</p> <p><b>actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeSetCrisisStatus</b> (AdtCrisisID, AetCrisisStatus)</p>
<i>Variables</i>	
V 1	TheActor:icrash.environment.actCoordinator cf. actor documentation
V 2	AdtCrisisID:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtCrisisID cf. actor documentation
V 3	AetCrisisStatus:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.etCrisisStatus cf. actor documentation
V 4	AMessage:lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives.ptString cf. actor documentation
<i>Constraints</i>	
C 1	TheActor is the coordinator actor related to a coordinator in the system's state having steve as login value
C 2	AdtCrisisID
C 3	AetCrisisStatus
C 4	AMessage
<i>Oracle Variables</i>	
OV 1	AMessage:lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives.ptString
<i>Oracle Constraints</i>	
OC 1	

### 6.1.1.18 testcase01-ts18oeReportOnCrisis-actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeReportOnCrisis

The testcase01-ts18oeReportOnCrisis-actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeReportOnCrisis has the following properties:

<b>TEST STEP</b>	
<i>ts18oeReportOnCrisis</i> cf. actor documentation	
<b>Test Sent Message</b>	
TSM 1	<p><b>out:TheActor</b></p> <p>sends to system</p> <p><b>actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeReportOnCrisis</b> (AdtCrisisID, AdtComment)</p>
<b>Variables</b>	
V 1	<b>TheActor:icrash.environment.actCoordinator</b> cf. actor documentation
V 2	<b>AdtCrisisID:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtCrisisID</b> cf. actor documentation
V 3	<b>AdtComment:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtComment</b> cf. actor documentation
V 4	<b>AMessage:lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives.ptString</b> cf. actor documentation
<b>Constraints</b>	
C 1	TheActor is the coordinator actor related to a coordinator in the system's state having steve as login value
C 2	AdtCrisisID
C 3	AdtComment
C 4	AMessage
<b>Oracle Variables</b>	
OV 1	<b>AMessage:lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives.ptString</b>
<b>Oracle Constraints</b>	
OC 1	

### 6.1.1.19 testcase01-ts19oeCloseCrisis-actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeCloseCrisis

The testcase01-ts19oeCloseCrisis-actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeCloseCrisis has the following properties:

<b>TEST STEP</b>	
<i>ts19oeCloseCrisis</i> cf. actor documentation	
<b>Test Sent Message</b>	
	<i>continues in next page ...</i>

*... Test Step table continuation*

TSM 1	<p><b>out:</b>TheActor</p> <p>sends to system</p> <p><b>actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeCloseCrisis</b> (AdtCrisisID)</p>
<i>Variables</i>	
V 1	<b>TheActor:</b> icrash.environment.actCoordinator cf. actor documentation
V 2	<b>AdtCrisisID:</b> icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtCrisisID cf. actor documentation
V 3	<b>AMessage:</b> lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives.ptString cf. actor documentation
<i>Constraints</i>	
C 1	TheActor is the coordinator actor related to a coordinator in the system's state having steve as login value
C 2	AdtCrisisID
C 3	AMessage
<i>Oracle Variables</i>	
OV 1	<b>AMessage:</b> lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives.ptString
<i>Oracle Constraints</i>	
OC 1	

**6.1.2 Test Case Instance - instance01****6.1.3 Test Case Instance - instance01Part01**

Figure 6.1 Sequence diagram representing the first part of a simple and complete testcase instance for *iCrash* .

**6.1.4 Test Case Instance - instance01Part02**

Figure 6.2 Sequence diagram representing the second part of a simple and complete testcase instance for *iCrash* .



Figure 6.1: tci-testcase01-instance01-Part01 testcase instance sequence diagram



Figure 6.2: tci-testcase01-instance01-Part02 testcase instance sequence diagram



# Chapter 7

## Additional Constraints

### 7.1 Quality Constraints

Description of all the constraints that concern the required quality criteria according to their ISO definition [?].

#### 7.1.1 Functional suitability

Constraints on the degree to which the product provides functions that meet stated and implied needs when the product is used under specified conditions.

##### 7.1.1.1 Functional completeness

List of requirements on the degree to which the set of functions covers all the specified tasks and user objectives.

1. (to be filled)

##### 7.1.1.2 Functional correctness

List of requirements on the degree to which the set of functions covers all the specified tasks and user objectives.

1. (to be filled)

##### 7.1.1.3 Functional appropriateness

List of requirements on the degree to which the functions facilitate the accomplishment of specified tasks and objectives.

1. (to be filled)

### 7.1.2 Performance efficiency

Constraints on the performance relative to the amount of resources used under stated conditions

#### 7.1.2.1 Time behaviour

List of requirements on the degree to which the response and processing times and throughput rates of a product or system, when performing its functions, meet requirements.

1. (to be filled)

### 7.1.2.2 Resource utilization

List of requirements on the degree to which the amounts and types of resources used by a product or system, when performing its functions, meet requirements.

1. (to be filled)

### 7.1.2.3 Capacity

List of requirements on the degree to which the maximum limits of a product or system parameter meet requirements.

1. (to be filled)

## 7.1.3 Compatibility

Constraints on the degree to which a product, system or component can exchange information with other products, systems or components, and/or perform its required functions, while sharing the same hardware or software environment.

### 7.1.3.1 Co-existence

List of requirements on the degree to which a product can perform its required functions efficiently while sharing a common environment and resources with other products, without detrimental impact on any other product.

1. (to be filled)

### 7.1.3.2 Interoperability

List of requirements on the degree to which two or more systems, products or components can exchange information and use the information that has been exchanged.

1. (to be filled)

## 7.1.4 Usability

Constraints on the usability degree to which a product or system can be used by specified users to achieve specified goals with effectiveness, efficiency and satisfaction in a specified context of use.

### 7.1.4.1 Appropriateness recognizability

List of requirements on the degree to which users can recognize whether a product or system is appropriate for their needs.

1. (to be filled)

### 7.1.4.2 Learnability

List of requirements on the degree to which a product or system can be used by specified users to achieve specified goals of learning to use the product or system with effectiveness, efficiency, freedom from risk and satisfaction in a specified context of use.

1. (to be filled)

#### **7.1.4.3 Operability**

List of requirements on the degree to which a product or system has attributes that make it easy to operate and control.

1. (to be filled)

#### **7.1.4.4 User error protection**

List of requirements on the degree to which a system protects users against making errors.

1. (to be filled)

#### **7.1.4.5 User interface aesthetics**

List of requirements on the degree to which a user interface enables pleasing and satisfying interaction for the user.

1. (to be filled)

#### **7.1.4.6 Accessibility**

List of requirements on the degree to which a product or system can be used by people with the widest range of characteristics and capabilities to achieve a specified goal in a specified context of use.

1. (to be filled)

### **7.1.5 Reliability**

Constraints on the degree to which a system, product or component performs specified functions under specified conditions for a specified period of time.

#### **7.1.5.1 Maturity**

List of requirements on the degree to which a system, product or component meets needs for reliability under normal operation.

1. (to be filled)

#### **7.1.5.2 Availability**

List of requirements on the degree to which a system, product or component is operational and accessible when required for use.

1. (to be filled)

#### **7.1.5.3 Fault tolerance**

List of requirements on the degree to which a system, product or component operates as intended despite the presence of hardware or software faults.

1. (to be filled)

#### 7.1.5.4 Recoverability

List of requirements on the degree to which, in the event of an interruption or a failure, a product or system can recover the data directly affected and re-establish the desired state of the system.

1. (to be filled)

#### 7.1.6 Security

Constraints on the degree to which a product or system protects information and data so that persons or other products or systems have the degree of data access appropriate to their types and levels of authorization.

##### 7.1.6.1 Confidentiality

List of requirements on the degree to which a product or system ensures that data are accessible only to those authorized to have access.

1. (to be filled)

##### 7.1.6.2 Integrity

List of requirements on the degree to which a system, product or component prevents unauthorized access to, or modification of, computer programs or data.

1. (to be filled)

##### 7.1.6.3 Non-repudiation

List of requirements on the degree to which actions or events can be proven to have taken place, so that the events or actions cannot be repudiated later.

1. (to be filled)

##### 7.1.6.4 Accountability

List of requirements on the degree to which the actions of an entity can be traced uniquely to the entity.

1. (to be filled)

##### 7.1.6.5 Authenticity

List of requirements on the degree to which the identity of a subject or resource can be proved to be the one claimed.

1. (to be filled)

#### 7.1.7 Maintainability

Constraints on the degree of effectiveness and efficiency with which a product or system can be modified by the intended maintainers.

### 7.1.7.1 Modularity

List of requirements on the degree to which a system or computer program is composed of discrete components such that a change to one component has minimal impact on other components.

1. (to be filled)

### 7.1.7.2 Reusability

List of requirements on the degree to which an asset can be used in more than one system, or in building other assets.

1. (to be filled)

### 7.1.7.3 Analysability

List of requirements on the degree of effectiveness and efficiency with which it is possible to assess the impact on a product or system of an intended change to one or more of its parts, or to diagnose a product for deficiencies or causes of failures, or to identify parts to be modified.

1. (to be filled)

### 7.1.7.4 Modifiability

List of requirements on the degree to which a product or system can be effectively and efficiently modified without introducing defects or degrading existing product quality.

1. (to be filled)

### 7.1.7.5 Testability

List of requirements on the degree of effectiveness and efficiency with which test criteria can be established for a system, product or component and tests can be performed to determine whether those criteria have been met.

1. (to be filled)

## 7.1.8 Portability

Constraints on the degree of effectiveness and efficiency with which a system, product or component can be transferred from one hardware, software or other operational or usage environment to another.

### 7.1.8.1 Adaptability

List of requirements on the degree to which a product or system can effectively and efficiently be adapted for different or evolving hardware, software or other operational or usage environments.

1. (to be filled)

### 7.1.8.2 Installability

List of requirements on the degree of effectiveness and efficiency with which a product or system can be successfully installed and/or uninstalled in a specified environment.

1. (to be filled)

### 7.1.8.3 Replaceability

List of requirements on the degree to which a product can replace another specified software product for the same purpose in the same environment.

1. (to be filled)

## 7.2 Other Constraints

Any other unclassified constraints judged as required for the product under development.

# Appendix A

## Undocumented Messir Specification Elements

### A.1 Undocumented Use Case Instances

#### A.1.1 Undocumented Use Case Instance Views

- uci-uciugSecurelyUseSystem

### A.2 Undocumented Concept Model Views

- cm-pt-dt-lv-02-dtGPSLocation

### A.3 Undocumented Operation Specifications

- icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtHash.is
- icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtHospitalID.is
- icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtHospitalInfo.is
- icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtQtyVictims.is
- icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.etSeverity.is

### A.4 Undocumented Test-Case Instance Specifications

- lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash.tests.testcase01.instance01.instance01
- lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash.tests.testcase01.instance01.instance01Part01
- lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash.tests.testcase01.instance01.instance01Part02



## Appendix B

Specification project  
`lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash`

## B.1 Use Cases Model

This section contains the use cases elicited during the requirements elicitation phase. The use cases are textually described as suggested by the **Messir** method and inspired by the standard Cokburn template [?].

### B.1.1 Use Cases

#### B.1.1.1 subfunction-oeCloseCrisis

the `actCoordinator`'s goal is to declare a crisis as closed.

USE-CASE DESCRIPTION	
Name	oeCloseCrisis
Scope	system
Level	subfunction
<i>Parameters</i>	
AdtCrisisID: dtCrisisID 1	
<i>Primary actor(s)</i>	
1	<code>actCoordinator</code> [active]
<i>Goal(s) description</i>	
the <code>actCoordinator</code> 's goal is to declare a crisis as closed.	
<i>Protocol condition(s)</i>	
1	the iCrash system has been deployed.
<i>Pre-condition(s)</i>	
1	none
<i>Main post-condition(s)</i>	
1	the crisis is known by the system to be closed.
2	a message <code>ieMessage</code> (AMessage) is sent to the <code>actCoordinator</code> to inform him that his crisis is now considered as closed.

Figure B.1 shows the use case diagram for the oeCloseCrisis subfunction use case

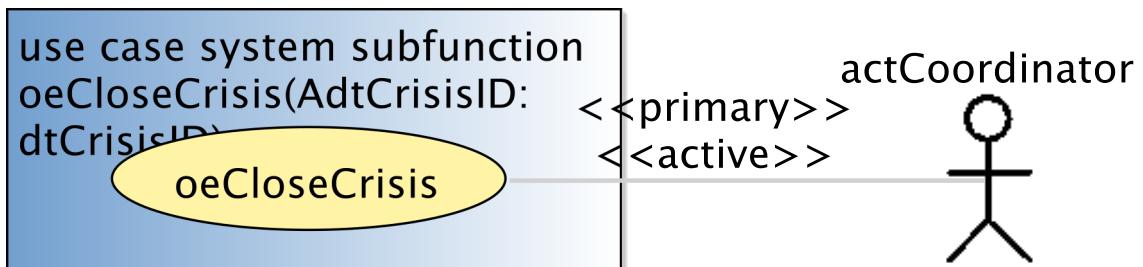


Figure B.1: oeCloseCrisis subfunction use case

# Appendix C

## Messir Specification Files Listing

### C.1 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/.views.msr

```
1 //  
2 //DON'T TOUCH THIS FILE !!!  
3 //  
4 package uuid7e0d382938204f3c9036c123484468fb {  
5   Concept Model {}  
6 }
```

Listing C.1: Messir Spec. file .views.msr.

### C.2 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/secondarytypes-datatatypes/dtSMS.msr

```
1 package icrash.operations.concepts.secondarytypes.datatypes.dtSMS{  
2  
3   import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives  
4   import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar  
5   import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math  
6  
7   import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes  
8   import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes  
9   import icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.datatypes  
10  import icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.classes  
11  
12 Operation Model {  
13   operation: icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.datatypes.dtSMS.is():ptBoolean{  
14     postF{  
15       let TheResult: ptBoolean in  
16       let MaxLength: ptInteger in  
17       ( if  
18         ( MaxLength = 160  
19           and self.value.length().leq(MaxLength)  
20         )  
21       then (TheResult = true)  
22       else (TheResult = false)  
23       endif  
24       result = TheResult  
25     })  
26   prolog{ "src/Operations/Concepts/SecondaryTypesDatatypes/SecondaryTypesDatatypes-dtSMS-is.pl"}  
27 }  
28 }  
29 }
```

Listing C.2: Messir Spec. file dtSMS.msr.

### C.3 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actActivator-oeSetClock.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.environment.actActivator.oeSetClock {
2
3 import icrash.environment
4
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
7 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
8
9 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
10 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
11
12 Operation Model {
13
14 operation: actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock(AcurrentClock:dtDateAndTime) :ptBoolean
15 {
16 preP{
17 let TheSystem: ctState in
18 let AvpStarted: ptBoolean in
19
20 /* PreP01 */
21 self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
22 and self.rnActor.rnSystem.vpStarted = AvpStarted
23 and AvpStarted = true
24 and TheSystem.clock.lt(AcurrentClock)
25 }
26 preF{true}
27
28 postF{
29 let TheSystem: ctState in
30 self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
31
32 /* PostF01 */
33 and TheSystem@post.clock = AcurrentClock
34 }
35 postP{true}
36
37 prolog{"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactActivator-oeSetClock.pl"}
38
39 }
40 }
41 }
```

Listing C.3: Messir Spec. file environment-actActivator-oeSetClock.msr.

### C.4 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actActivator-oeSollicitateCrisisHandling.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.environment.actActivator.oeSollicitateCrisisHandling {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.string
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
7
8 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
9 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
10 import icrash.environment
11
12 Operation Model {
13
14 operation: actActivator.outactActivator.oeSollicitateCrisisHandling():ptBoolean
15 {
16 preP{
17 let TheSystem: ctState in
```

```

18 let AvpStarted: ptBoolean in
19 let ColctCrisisToHandle:
20     Bag(ctCrisis) in
21
22 self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
23
24 /* PreP01 */
25 and TheSystem.vpStarted
26
27 /* PreP02 */
28 and TheSystem.rnctCrisis->select(handlingDelayPassed())
29     = ColctCrisisToHandle
30 and ColctCrisisToHandle->size().geq(1)
31 }
32 preF{true}
33
34 postF{
35 let TheSystem: ctState in
36 let AMessageForCrisisHandlers: dtComment in
37 let ColctCrisisToAllocateIfPossible:Bag(ctCrisis) in
38
39 self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
40 /* PostF01 */
41 and TheSystem.rnctCrisis->select(maxHandlingDelayPassed())
42     = ColctCrisisToAllocateIfPossible
43 and ColctCrisisToAllocateIfPossible->forAll(isAllocatedIfPossible())
44
45 /* PostF02 */
46 and TheSystem.rnctCrisis->select(handlingDelayPassed())
47     = ColctCrisisToHandle
48
49 and ColctCrisisToHandle->msrColSubtract(ColctCrisisToAllocateIfPossible)
50     = ColctCrisisToRemind
51
52 and if (ColctCrisisToRemind->size().geq(1))
53     then (AMessageForCrisisHandlers.value
54         ='There are alerts pending since more than the defined delay. Please REACT !'
55         and TheSystem.rnactAdministrator.
56             rnInterfaceIN^ieMessage(AMessageForCrisisHandlers)
57         and TheSystem.rnactCoordinator
58             ->forAll(rnInterfaceIN^ieMessage(AMessageForCrisisHandlers))
59     )
60 else true
61 endif
62 }
63 postP{
64 let TheSystem: ctState in
65 let TheClock: dtDateAndTime in
66
67 self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
68 and TheSystem.clock = TheClock
69 and TheSystem@post.vpLastReminder = TheClock
70 }
71
72 prolog{"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactActivator-oeSollicitateCrisisHandling.pl"}
73 }
74 }
75 }

```

Listing C.4: Messir Spec. file environment-actActivator-oeSollicitateCrisisHandling.msr.

## C.5 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actAdministrator-oeAddCoordinator.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.environment.actAdministrator.oeAddCoordinator {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4

```

```

5 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
6 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
7 import icrash.environment
8
9 Operation Model {
10
11 operation: actAdministrator.outactAdministrator.oeAddCoordinator(AdtCoordinatorID:dtCoordinatorID,
12 AdtLogin:dtLogin, AdtPassword:dtPassword):ptBoolean
12 {
13 prep{
14 let TheSystem: ctState in
15 let TheActor:actAdministrator in
16
17 self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
18 and self.rnActor = TheActor
19
20 /* PreP01 */
21 and TheSystem.vpStarted = true
22 /* PreP02 */
23 and TheActor.rnctAuthenticated.vpIsLogged = true
24 }
25 preF{
26 let TheSystem: ctState in
27 let TheActor:actAdministrator in
28 let ColctCoordinators:Bag(ctCoordinator) in
29
30 self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
31 and self.rnActor = TheActor
32 /* PreF01 */
33 and TheSystem.rnctCoordinator->select(id.eq(AdtCoordinatorID))
34 = ColctCoordinators
35 and ColctCoordinators->isEmpty() = true
36 }
37 postF{
38 let TheSystem: ctState in
39 let TheactCoordinator:actCoordinator in
40 let ThectCoordinator:ctCoordinator in
41 self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
42 and self.rnActor = TheActor
43 /* PostF01 */
44 TheactCoordinator.init()
45 /* PostF02 */
46 and ThectCoordinator.init(AdtCoordinatorID,AdtLogin,AdtPassword)
47
48 /* PostF03 */
49 and TheactCoordinator@post.rnctCoordinator = ThectCoordinator
50
51 /* PostF04 */
52 and ThectCoordinator@post.rnactAuthenticated = TheactCoordinator
53
54 /* PostF05 */
55 and TheActor.rnInterfaceIN^ieCoordinatorAdded()
56 }
57 postP{true}
58
59 prolog{"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactAdministrator-oeAddCoordinator.pl"}
60 }
61 }
62 }

```

Listing C.5: Messir Spec. file environment-actAdministrator-oeAddCoordinator.msr.

## C.6 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actAdministrator-oeAddHospital.msr

```

1 package icrash.environment.operations.actAdministrator.outactAdministrator.oeAddHospital {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives

```

```

4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.string
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
7 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
8 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
9 import icrash.environment
10
11 Operation Model {
12
13     operation: icrash.environment.actAdministrator.outactAdministrator.oeAddHospital(AdtHospitalID:
14         AdtGPSLocation:dtGPSLocation
15     ):ptBoolean(
16         // include below the specification information (pre,post or ocl or prolog)
17
18         preP {
19             let TheSystem: ctState in
20                 let TheActor:actAdministrator in
21
22                 self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
23                 and self.rnActor = TheActor
24
25                 /* PreP01 */
26                 and TheSystem.vpStarted = true
27                 /* PreP02 */
28                 and TheActor.rnctAuthenticated.vpIsLogged = true
29         }
30
31         preF{
32             let TheSystem: ctState in
33                 let TheActor:actAdministrator in
34                     let TheHospitals:Bag(ctHospital) in
35
36                     self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
37                     and self.rnActor = TheActor
38                     /* PreF01 */
39                     and TheSystem.rnctCoordinator->select(id.eq(AdtHospitalID)) = TheHospitals
40                     and TheHospitals->isEmpty() = true
41         }
42
43         postF{
44             let TheSystem: ctState in
45                 let TheActor:actAdministrator in
46                     let ThectHospital: ctHospital in
47                         let TheactHospital: actHospital in
48
49                     self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
50                     and self.rnActor = TheActor
51
52                     and TheactHospital.init()
53
54                     and ThectHospital.init(AdtHospitalID, AdtGPSLocation)
55
56                     and TheactHospital@post.rnctHospital = ThectHospital
57
58                     and ThectHospital@post.rnactHospital = TheactHospital
59
60                     and TheActor.rnInterfaceIN^ieHospitalAdded()
61         }
62
63         postP{true}
64
65     }
66 }
67 }
```

Listing C.6: Messir Spec. file environment-actAdministrator-oeAddHospital.msr.

## C.7 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actAdministrator-oeCheckAlertsIntegrity.msr

```

1 package icrash.environment.operations.actAdministrator.outactAdministrator.oeCheckAlertsIntegrity {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.string
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
7 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
8 import icrash.environment
9
10 Operation Model {
11
12   operation: icrash.environment.actAdministrator.outactAdministrator.oeCheckAlertsIntegrity():
13     ptBoolean{
14       // include below the specification information (pre, post or ocl or prolog)
15       preP {
16         let TheSystem: ctState in
17           let TheActor: actAdministrator in
18
19             self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
20             and self.rnActor = TheActor
21
22             /* Prep01 */
23             and TheSystem.vpStarted = true
24             /* Prep02 */
25             and TheActor.rnctAuthenticated.vpIsLogged = true
26       }
27
28       preF {
29         let TheSystem: ctState in
30           self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
31           and not (TheSystem.rnctAlert->isEmpty())
32       }
33
34       postF{
35         let TheSystem: ctState in
36           let TheAlerts: Set(ctAlert) in
37             let TheAlertsBackup: Set(ctAlertBackup) in
38               self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
39               and TheSystem.rnctAlert = TheAlerts
40               and TheSystem.rnctAlertBackup = TheAlertsBackup
41               and TheAlerts->forAll(a:ctAlert | if (a.hash = a.hash.calculate())
42                 then (a@post = a)
43                 else (let c:ctAlertBackup in
44                   c = TheAlertsBackup->select(b:ctAlertBackup | a.id = b.id)
45                   and a@post = c)
46                 endif)
47       }
48       postP{true}
49
50     }
51   }
52 }
```

Listing C.7: Messir Spec. file environment-actAdministrator-oeCheckAlertsIntegrity.msr.

## C.8 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actAdministrator-oeDeleteCoordinator.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.environment.actAdministrator.oeDeleteCoordinator {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
```

```

6
7 import icrash.environment
8
9 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
10 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
11
12 Operation Model {
13
14 operation: actAdministrator.outactAdministrator.oeDeleteCoordinator(AdtCoordinatorID:dtCoordinatorID
15   ):ptBoolean
16 {
17 let TheSystem: ctState in
18 let TheActor:actAdministrator in
19
20 self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
21 and self.rnActor = TheActor
22
23 /* PreP01 */
24 and TheSystem.vpStarted = true
25 /* PreP02 */
26 and TheActor.rnctAuthenticated.vpIsLogged = true
27 }
28 preP{
29 let TheSystem: ctState in
30 let TheActor:actAdministrator in
31
32 self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
33 and self.rnActor = TheActor
34 /* PreF01 */
35 TheSystem.rnctCoordinator->select(id.eq(AdtCoordinatorID))
36 = ColctCoordinators
37 and ColctCoordinators->size().eq(1)
38 }
39 postF{
40 let TheSystem: ctState in
41 let TheActor:actAdministrator in
42 let ThectCoordinator:ctCoordinator in
43 self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
44 and self.rnActor = TheActor
45 /* PostF01 */
46 TheSystem.rnctCoordinator->select(id.eq(AdtCoordinatorID))
47 = ThectCoordinator
48 and ThectCoordinator.rnactCoordinator->forAll(msrIsKilled)
49 and ThectCoordinator.msrIsKilled
50
51 /* PostF02 */
52 and TheActor.rnInterfaceIN^ieCoordinatorDeleted()
53
54 /* Post Protocol:*/
55 /* PostP01 */
56 and true
57 }
58 postP{true}
59
60 prolog{"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactAdministrator-oeDeleteCoordinator.pl"}
61 }
62 }
63 }

```

Listing C.8: Messir Spec. file environment-actAdministrator-oeDeleteCoordinator.msr.

## C.9 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actAdministrator-oeDeleteHospital.msr

```

1 package icrash.environment.operations.actAdministrator.outactAdministrator.oeDeleteHospital {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives

```

```

4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.string
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
7 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
8 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
9 import icrash.environment
10
11 Operation Model {
12
13     operation: icrash.environment.actAdministrator.outactAdministrator.oeDeleteHospital(
14         AdtHospitalID:dtHospitalID
15     ):ptBoolean{
16         // include below the specification information (pre,post or ocl or prolog)
17         preP {
18             let TheSystem: ctState in
19             let TheActor:actAdministrator in
20
21             self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
22             and self.rnActor = TheActor
23             and TheSystem.vpStarted = true
24             and TheActor.rnctAuthenticated.vpIsLogged = true
25         }
26
27         preF {
28             let TheSystem: ctState in
29             let TheActor:actAdministrator in
30             let TheHospitals: Set(ctHospital) in
31
32             self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
33             and self.rnActor = TheActor
34
35             TheSystem.rnctHospital->select(id.eq(AdtHospitalID)) = TheHospitals
36             and TheHospitals->size() = 1
37         }
38
39         postF{
40             let TheSystem: ctState in
41             let TheActor:actAdministrator in
42             let TheHospital:ctHospital in
43
44             self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
45             and self.rnActor = TheActor
46
47             TheSystem.rnctHospital->select(id.eq(AdtHospitalID)) = TheHospital //Consultar
48             and TheHospital.rnactHospital->forAll(msrIsKilled)
49             and TheHospital.msrIsKilled
50
51             and TheActor.rnInterfaceIN^ieHospitalDeleted(AdtHospitalID)
52         }
53
54         postP{true}
55     }
56 }
57 }
```

Listing C.9: Messir Spec. file environment-actAdministrator-oeDeleteHospital.msr.

## C.10 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actAuthenticated.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.environment.actAuthenticated{
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4
5 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
6 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
7 import icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.datatypes
8 import icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.classes
```

```

9 import icrash.environment
10
11 Operation Model {
12
13 operation: actAuthenticated.outactAuthenticated.oeLogin(AdtLogin:dtLogin, AdtPassword:dtPassword) :
14     ptBoolean
14 {
15 preP{
16     let TheSystem: ctState in
17     let TheActor:actAuthenticated in
18     self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
19     and self.rnActor = TheActor
20
21 /* PreP01 */
22 and TheSystem.vpStarted = true
23 /* PreP02 */
24 and TheActor.rnctAuthenticated.vpIsLogged = false
25 }
26 preF{
27 /* PreF01 */
28 true
29 }
30 postF{
31     let TheSystem: ctState in
32     let TheactAuthenticated:actAuthenticated in
33
34     let AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated: ptString in
35     let AptStringMessageForTheactAdministrator:ptString in
36
37     self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
38     and self.rnActor = TheactAuthenticated
39
40     and /* PostF01 */
41         if (TheactAuthenticated.rnctAuthenticated.pwd
42             = AdtPassword
43             and TheactAuthenticated.rnctAuthenticated.login
44             = AdtLogin
45         )
46         then (AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated.eq('You are logged ! Welcome ...')
47             and TheactAuthenticated.rnInterfaceIN^ieMessage(AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated)
48         )
49         else (AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated
50             .eq('Wrong identification information ! Please try again ...')
51             and TheactAuthenticated.rnInterfaceIN^ieMessage(AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated)
52             and AptStringMessageForTheactAdministrator.eq('Intrusion tentative !')
53             and TheSystem.rnactAdministrator
54             .rnInterfaceIN^ieMessage(AptStringMessageForTheactAdministrator)
55         )
56     endif
57 }
58 postP{
59     let TheSystem: ctState in
60     let TheactAuthenticated:actAuthenticated in
61
62     self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
63     and self.rnActor = TheactAuthenticated
64 /* PostP01 */
65     if (TheactAuthenticated.rnctAuthenticated.pwd = AdtPassword
66         and TheactAuthenticated.rnctAuthenticated.login = AdtLogin
67         )
68     then (TheactAuthenticated.rnctAuthenticated@post.vpIsLogged = true)
69     else true
70     endif
71 }
72 prolog{"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactAuthenticated-oeLogin.pl"}
73 }
74 /*-----*/
75
76 operation: actAuthenticated.outactAuthenticated.oeLogout() :ptBoolean{
77

```

```

78 preP{
79   let TheSystem: ctState in
80   let TheActor:actAdministrator in
81   self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
82   and self.rnActor = TheActor
83
84   /* PreP01 */
85   and TheSystem.vpStarted = true
86   /* PreP02 */
87   and TheActor.rnctAuthenticated.vpIsLogged = true
88 }
89 preF{
90   /* PreF01 */
91   true
92 }
93 postF{
94   let TheSystem: ctState in
95   let TheactAuthenticated:actAuthenticated in
96   let AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated: ptString in
97
98   self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
99   and self.rnActor = TheactAuthenticated
100
101  /* PostF01 */
102  AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated.eq('You are logged out ! Good Bye ...')
103  and TheactAuthenticated.rnInterfaceIN^ieMessage(AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated)
104 }
105 postP{
106   let TheSystem: ctState in
107   let TheactAuthenticated:actAuthenticated in
108
109   self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
110   and self.rnActor = TheactAuthenticated.asSet
111   /* PostP01 */
112   TheactAuthenticated.rnctAuthenticated@post.vpIsLogged = false
113 }
114 prolog{"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactAuthenticated-oeLogout.pl"}
115 }
116 }
117 }

```

Listing C.10: Messir Spec. file environment-actAuthenticated.msr.

## C.11 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actComCompany.msr

```

1 // Do not add/remove lines because code is inserted in slides
2
3 package icrash.operations.environment.actComCompany{
4
5   import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
6   import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
7   import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
8
9   import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
10  import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
11  import icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.datatypes
12
13  import icrash.environment
14
15 Operation Model {
16
17   operation: actComCompany.outactComCompany.oeAlert(
18     AetKind:etHumanKind,
19     AdtMyDate:dtDate,
20     AdtTime:dtTime,
21     AdtPhoneNumber:dtPhoneNumber,
22     AdtGPSLocation:dtGPSLocation,

```

```

23 AdtComment:dtComment
24 ) :ptBoolean{
25
26 preP{
27 let TheSystem: ctState in
28 self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
29
30 /* PreP01 */
31 and TheSystem.vpStarted = true
32 }
33 preF{
34 let TheSystem: ctState in
35 self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
36
37 /* PreF01 */
38 and (TheSystem.clock.date.gt(AdtDate)
39 or (TheSystem.clock.date.eq(AdtDate)
40 and TheSystem.clock.time.gt(AdtTime)
41 )
42 )
43 }
44 postF{
45 let TheSystem: ctState in
46
47 let ActHuman:ctHuman in
48 let TheactComCompany:actComCompany in
49 let ActAlert:ctAlert in
50 let AAlertInstant:dtDateAndTime in
51 let AetAlertStatus:etAlertStatus in
52 let ActAlertNearBy:ctAlert in
53 let ActCrisis:ctCrisis in
54 let AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID in
55 let AetCrisisType:etCrisisType in
56 let AetCrisisStatus:etCrisisStatus in
57 let ACrisisInstant:dtDateAndTime in
58 let ACrisisdtComment:dtComment in
59 let AptStringMessage:ptString in
60 let AdtSMS:dtSMS in
61 let AdtAlertID:dtAlertID in
62 let ActAlertBackup:ctAlertBackup in
63
64 self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
65 and self.rnActor = TheactComCompany
66 /* PostF01 */
67 TheSystem.nextValueForAlertID=PrenextValueForAlertID
68 and PrenextValueForAlertID.add(1) = PostnextValueForAlertID
69 and TheSystem@post.nextValueForAlertID = PostnextValueForAlertID
70
71 /* PostF02 */
72 and AAlertInstant.date=AdtDate
73 and AAlertInstant.time=AdtTime
74
75 and AetAlertStatus=pending
76
77 and TheSystem.nextValueForAlertID.todtString().eq(AdtAlertID)
78
79 and ActAlert.init(AdtAlertID,
80 AetAlertStatus,
81 AdtGPSLocation,
82 AAlertInstant,
83 AdtComment) // Duda, preguntar si lleva el hash el init
84
85 and ActAlert@post.hash = ActAlert.hash.calculate(AdtAlertID, AdtGPSLocation, AdtComment,
AAlertInstant)
86
87 /* PostF03 */
88 and TheSystem.rnctAlert.select(location.isNearTo(AdtGPSLocation)) = ColctAlertsNearBy
89 and if (ColctAlertsNearBy->size()=0)
90 then (TheSystem.nextValueForCrisisID = PrenextValueForCrisisID
91 and PrenextValueForCrisisID.add(1) = PostnextValueForCrisisID

```

```

92     and TheSystem@post.nextValueForCrisisID = PostnextValueForCrisisID
93     and TheSystem.nextValueForCrisisID.todtString().eq(AdtCrisisID)
94     and AdtCrisisType = small
95     and AetCrisisStatus = pending
96     and ACrisisInstant= AAlertInstant
97     and ACrisisdtComment = 'no reporting yet defined'
98     and ActCrisis.init( AdtCrisisID,
99             AdtCrisisType,
100            AetCrisisStatus,
101            AdtGPSLocation,
102            ACrisisInstant,
103            ACrisisdtComment)
104        )
105 else (ColctAlertsNearBy.rnTheCrisis->msrAny(true) = ActCrisis)
106 endif
107
108 /* PostF04 */
109 and ActAlert@post.rnTheCrisis = ActCrisis
110
111 /* PostF05 */
112 and TheSystem.rnctHuman->select(id.eq(AdtPhoneNumber)) = HumanColl
113
114 and HumanColl->select(kind.etEq(AetHumanKind)) = HumanCol2
115 and if (HumanCol2->msrIsEmpty)
116 then (ActHuman.init(AdtPhoneNumber,AetHumanKind)
117         and ActHuman@post.rnactComCompany = TheactComCompany
118         )
119 else (HumanCol2->any(true) = ActHuman)
120 endif
121
122 and ActHuman.rnSignaled->msrIncluding(ActAlert) = ColAlerts
123
124 and ActHuman@post.rnSignaled = ColAlerts
125
126 /* PostF06 */
127 AdtSMS.value = 'Your alert has been registered. We will handle it and keep you informed'
128 and TheactComCompany.rnInterfaceIN^ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber,AdtSMS)
129
130 /* PostF07 */
131 and ActAlertBackup.init(AdtAlertID,
132             AetAlertStatus,
133             AdtGPSLocation,
134             AAlertInstant,
135             AdtComment)
136 }
137 /* Post Protocol:*/
138 /* PostP01 */
139 postP{true}
140
141 prolog{"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactComCompany-oeAlert.pl"}
142 }
143 }
144 }
```

Listing C.11: Messir Spec. file environment-actComCompany.msr.

## C.12 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actCoordinator-oeCloseCrisis.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.environment.actCoordinator.oeCloseCrisis {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.string
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
7 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
8 import icrash.environment
9 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
```

```

10
11 Operation Model {
12
13 operation: actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeCloseCrisis(AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID):ptBoolean{
14
15   preP {
16     let TheSystem: ctState in
17     let TheActor:actAuthenticated in
18     self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
19     and self.rnActor = TheActor
20
21     /* PreP01 */
22     and TheSystem.vpStarted = true
23     /* PreP02 */
24     and TheActor.rnctAuthenticated.vpIsLogged = true
25   }
26
27   preF {
28     let TheSystem: ctState in
29     let TheCrisisSet: Set(ctCrisis) in
30     TheSystem = self.rnActor.rnSystem
31     and TheSystem.rnctCrisis = TheCrisisSet
32     and TheCrisisSet->exists(c: ctCrisis | c.id = AdtCrisisID)
33   }
34
35   postF {
36     let TheSystem: ctState in
37     let TheCrisisSet: Set(ctCrisis) in
38     let TheCrisis: ctCrisis in
39     let TheActor: actCoordinator in
40     self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
41     and self.rnActor = TheActor
42     and TheCrisisSet = TheSystem.rnctCrisis
43     and TheCrisis = TheCrisisSet->any(c: ctCrisis | c.id = AdtCrisisID)
44     and TheCrisis@post.status = 'closed'
45     and TheCrisis.rnHandler.msrIsKilled
46     and TheCrisis.rnAlerts->forall(msrIsKilled)
47     and TheActor.rnInterfaceIN^ieCloseCrisis(AdtCrisisID)
48   }
49
50   postP {
51     true
52   }
53
54 prolog{"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactCoordinator-oeCloseCrisis.pl"}
55 }
56 }
57 }

```

Listing C.12: Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeCloseCrisis.msr.

## C.13 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actCoordinator-oeGetAlertsSet.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.environment.actCoordinator.oeGetAlertsSet {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.string
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
7
8 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
9 import icrash.environment
10
11 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
12
13 Operation Model {
14

```

```

15 operation: actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeGetAlertsSet(
16   AetAlertStatus:etAlertStatus
17 )::ptBoolean{
18
19   preP {
20     let TheSystem: ctState in
21     let TheActor:actAuthenticated in
22     self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
23     and self.rnActor = TheActor
24
25     /* PreP01 */
26     and TheSystem.vpStarted = true
27     /* PreP02 */
28     and TheActor.rnctAuthenticated.vpIsLogged = true
29   }
30
31   preF {
32     let TheSystem: ctState in
33     self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
34     and not (TheSystem.rnctAlert->isEmpty())
35   }
36
37   postF {
38     let
39       theSystem: ctState = self.rnActor.rnSystem,
40       theAlerts: Set(ctAlert) = Set{}
41     in
42       theAlerts = theSystem.rnctAlert-> select(a:ctAlert | a.status = AetAlertStatus)
43       and TheAlerts->forAll(a:ctAlert | if (a.hash = a.hash.calculate())
44         then (a@post = a)
45         else (let c:ctAlertBackup in
46           c = TheAlertsBackup->select(b:ctAlertBackup | a.id = b.id)
47           and a@post = c)
48         endif)
49       and self.rnActor.rnInterfaceIN^ieSendAlerts(theAlerts)
50   }
51
52   postP {true}
53
54 //prolog{"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactCoordinator-oeGetAlertsSet.pl"}
55 }
56 }
57 }
```

Listing C.13: Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeGetAlertsSet.msr.

## C.14 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actCoordinator-oeGetCrisisSet.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.environment.actCoordinator.oeGetCrisisSet {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.string
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
7 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
8 import icrash.environment
9 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
10
11 Operation Model {
12
13   operation: actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeGetCrisisSet(
14     AetCrisisStatus:etCrisisStatus):ptBoolean{
15
16     preP {
17       let TheSystem: ctState in
18       let TheActor:actAuthenticated in
19       self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
```

```

20   and self.rnActor = TheActor
21
22 /* PreP01 */
23   and TheSystem_vpStarted = true
24 /* PreP02 */
25   and TheActor_rnctAuthenticated_vpIsLogged = true
26 }
27
28 preF {true}
29
30 postF{
31   let
32     theSystem: ctState = self.rnActor.rnSystem,
33     theCrisisSet: Set(ctCrisis) = Set{}
34   in
35     theCrisisSet = theSystem.rnctAlert-> select(a:ctCrisis | a.status = AetCrisisStatus)
36     and theCrisisSet->forAll(a:ctCrisis | self.rnActor.rnInterfaceIN^ieSendACrisis(a))
37 }
38
39 postP{true}
40
41 //prolog("src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactCoordinator-oeGetCrisisSet.pl")
42 }
43 }
44 }
```

Listing C.14: Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeGetCrisisSet.msr.

## C.15 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actCoordinator-oeInvalidateAlert.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.environment.actCoordinator.oeInvalidateAlert {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.string
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
7 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
8 import icrash.environment
9 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
10
11 Operation Model {
12
13 operation: actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeInvalidateAlert(AdtAlertID:dtAlertID):ptBoolean{
14   preP{
15     let theSystem: ctState in
16       let theActor:actAuthenticated in
17         self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
18       and self.rnActor = TheActor
19
20     /* PreP01 */
21     and TheSystem_vpStarted = true
22     /* PreP02 */
23     and TheActor_rnctAuthenticated_vpIsLogged = true
24   }
25
26   preF{
27     let theSystem: ctState = self.rnActor.rnSystem in
28     let theAlerts: Set(ctAlert) = theSystem.rnctAlert in
29     theAlerts -> exists(a: ctAlert | a.id = AdtAlertID)
30   }
31
32   postF{
33     let theSystem: ctState in
34       let theAlerts: Set(ctAlert) in
35         let theAlert: ctAlert in
36           theSystem = self.rnActor.rnSystem and
37           theAlerts = theSystem.rnctAlert and
```

```

38     theAlerts->any(a: ctAlert | a.id = AdtAlertID) = theAlert
39     if (theAlert.hash.isEqual(theAlertBackup.hash))
40     then (theAlert@post.status = "invalid")
41     else (theAlert@post = theAlertBackup
42           and theAlert@post.status = "invalid")
43     endif
44     and self.rnActor.rnInterfaceIN^ieInvalidateAlert(theAlert.id)
45   }
46 }
47
48 postP{true}
49 prolog{"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactCoordinator-oeInvalidateAlert.pl"}
50 }
51 }
52 }
```

Listing C.15: Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeInvalidateAlert.msr.

## C.16 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actCoordinator-oeReportOnCrisis.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.environment.actCoordinator.oeReportOnCrisis {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.string
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
7 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
8 import icrash.environment
9 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
10
11 Operation Model {
12
13 operation: actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeReportOnCrisis(AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID, AdtComment:
14   dtComment):ptBoolean{
15   preP {
16     let TheSystem: ctState in
17     let TheActor:actAuthenticated in
18     self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
19     and self.rnActor = TheActor
20
21     /* PreP01 */
22     and TheSystem.vpStarted = true
23     /* PreP02 */
24     and TheActor.rnctAuthenticated.vpIsLogged = true
25   }
26
27   preF {
28     let TheSystem: ctState in
29     let TheCrisisSet: Set(ctCrisis) in
30     TheSystem = self.rnActor.rnSystem
31     and TheSystem.rnctCrisis = TheCrisisSet
32     and TheCrisisSet->exists(c: ctCrisis | c.id = AdtCrisisID)
33   }
34
35   postF {
36     let TheSystem: ctState in
37     let TheCrisisSet: Set(ctCrisis) in
38     let TheCrisis: ctCrisis in
39     TheSystem = self.rnActor.rnSystem
40     and TheSystem.rnctCrisis = TheCrisisSet
41     and TheCrisis = TheCrisisSet->any(c: ctCrisis | c.id = AdtCrisisID)
42     and TheCrisis@post.comment = AdtComment
43   }
44
45   postP {
46     true
47 }
```

```

47 }
48
49 prolog {"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactCoordinator-oeReportOnCrisis.pl"}
50 }
51
52 }
53 }

```

Listing C.16: Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeReportOnCrisis.msr.

## C.17 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actCoordinator-oeSendHospitalInfo.msr

```

1 package icrash.environment.operations.actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeSendHospitalInfo {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.string
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
7 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
8 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
9 import icrash.environment
10
11 Operation Model {
12
13   operation: icrash.environment.actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeSendHospitalInfo(AdtHospitalInfo:
14     dtHospitalInfo,
15     AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID):ptBoolean{
16     // include below the specification information (pre,post or ocl or prolog)
17
18   preP {
19     let
20       TheSystem: ctState
21     in
22       self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
23       TheSystem.vpStarted = true
24   }
25
26   preF {
27     let
28       TheSystem: ctState,
29       TheCrises: Set(ctCrisis),
30       TheCrisis: ctCrisis,
31       TheActCoordinator : actCoordinator,
32       TheCtCoordinator: ctCoordinator,
33       TheHandledCrisis: Set(ctCrisis)
34     in
35       self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
36       TheActCoordinator = self.rnActor
37       TheActCoordinator.rnctCoordinator = TheCtCoordinator
38       TheCtCoordinator.rnHandled = TheHandledCrisis
39       TheHandledCrisis -> exists (c:ctCrisis | c.id = AdtCrisisID)
40   }
41
42   postF {
43     let
44       TheSystem: ctState,
45       TheHospitals: Set(ctHospital)
46     in
47       self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
48       TheSystem.rnctHospital = TheHospitals
49       TheHospitals -> forAll(h:ctHospital | h.attLocation.isNearTo(AdtHospitalInfo.location) and h.
50         rnactHospital.rnInterfaceIN^ieSendHospitalInfo(AdtHospitalInfo))
51   }
52
53   postP{true}
54 }

```

```
54 }
55 }
```

Listing C.17: Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeSendHospitalInfo.msr.

## C.18 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actCoordinator-oeSetCrisisHandler.msr

```
1 package icrash.operations.environment.actCoordinator.oeSetCrisisHandler {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.string
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
7
8 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
9 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
10 import icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.datatypes
11 import icrash.environment
12
13 Operation Model {
14
15 operation: actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeSetCrisisHandler(AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID):ptBoolean{
16
17 preP{
18   let theSystem: ctState in
19   let theActor:actAuthenticated in
20   self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
21   and self.rnActor = TheActor
22
23 /* PreP01 */
24   and TheSystem.vpStarted = true
25 /* PreP02 */
26   and TheActor.rnctAuthenticated.vpIsLogged = true
27 }
28
29 preF{
30   let TheSystem: ctState in
31   self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
32   and TheSystem.rnctCrisis->exists(a: ctCrisis | a.id = AdtCrisisID)
33 }
34
35 postF{
36   let TheSystem: ctState in
37   let TheCrisis: ctCrisis in
38   let TheActor: actCoordinator in
39   let TheOldActor: actCoordinator in
40   let TheAlerts: Set(ctAlert) in
41   let TheactComCompany:actComCompany in
42   TheSystem = self.rnActor.rnSystem
43   and TheactComCompany = TheSystem.rnactComCompany
44   and TheActor = self.rnActor
45   and TheCrisis = TheSystem.rnctCrisis->any(a: ctCrisis | a.id = AdtCrisisID)
46   and TheCrisis@post.status = 'handled'
47   and TheCrisis@post.rnHandler = TheActor.rnctCoordinator
48
49   and if (TheCrisis.status = 'handled')
50     then (TheOldActor = TheCrisis.rnHandler
51       and TheOldActor.rnInterfaceIN^ieChangeHandlerCrisis(AdtCrisisID)
52     )
53   else (true)
54   endif
55   and TheAlerts = TheCrisis.rnAlert
56   and TheAlerts->forAll(a:ctAlert | if (a.hash = a.hash.calculate())
57     then (a@post = a)
58     else (let c:ctAlertBackup in
59       c = TheAlertsBackup->select(b:ctAlertBackup | a.id = b.id)
60       and a@post = c)
```

```

61     endif)
62     and TheAlerts->forAll(a: ctAlert | let AHuman: ctHuman in
63         let AdtSms: dtSMS in
64             AdtSms = 'The Coordinator of the crisis related to your Alert change'
65             AHuman = a.rnSignaler
66             and TheactComCompany.rnInterfaceIN^ieSmsSend(AHuman.id, AdtSms)
67     )
68 }
69
70 postP{}
71
72 prolog{"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactCoordinator-oeSetCrisisHandler.pl"}
73 }
74
75 }
76 }
```

Listing C.18: Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeSetCrisisHandler.msr.

## C.19 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actCoordinator-oeSetCrisisStatus.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.environment.actCoordinator.oeSetCrisisStatus {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.string
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
7 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
8 import icrash.environment
9 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
10
11 Operation Model {
12
13 operation: actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeSetCrisisStatus(AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID,
14     AetCrisisStatus:etCrisisStatus):ptBoolean{
15
16     preP{
17         let TheSystem: ctState in
18         let TheActor:actAuthenticated in
19         self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
20         and self.rnActor = TheActor
21
22         /* PreP01 */
23         and TheSystem.vpStarted = true
24         /* PreP02 */
25         and TheActor.rnctAuthenticated.vpIsLogged = true
26     }
27
28     preF{
29         let TheSystem: ctState in
30         let TheCrisisSet: Set(ctCrisis) in
31         TheSystem = self.rnActor.rnSystem
32         and TheSystem.rnctCrisis = TheCrisisSet
33         and TheCrisisSet->exists(c: ctCrisis | c.id = AdtCrisisID)
34     }
35
36     postF{
37         let TheSystem: ctState in
38         let TheCrisis: ctCrisis in
39         let TheCrisisSet: Set(ctCrisis) in
40         let TheActor: actCoordinator in
41         TheSystem = self.rnActor.rnSystem
42         and TheCrisisSet = TheSystem.rnctCrisis
43         and TheCrisis = TheCrisisSet->any(c: ctCrisis | c.id = AdtCrisisID)
44         and TheCrisis@post.status = AetCrisisStatus
45         and TheActor = self.rnActor
46         and TheActor.rnInterfaceIN^ieSetCrisisStatus(AdtCrisisID)
```

```

46 }
47
48 postP{
49   true
50 }
51
52 prolog{"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactCoordinator-oeSetCrisisStatus.pl"}
53 }
54
55 }
56 }
```

Listing C.19: Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeSetCrisisStatus.msr.

## C.20 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actCoordinator-oeSetCrisisType.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.environment.actCoordinator.oeSetCrisisType {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.string
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
7 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
8 import icrash.environment
9 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
10
11 Operation Model {
12
13 operation: actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeSetCrisisType(AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID,
14 AetCrisisType:etCrisisType):ptBoolean{
15
16   preP {
17     let TheSystem:ctState in
18     let TheActor:actAuthenticated in
19     self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
20     and self.rnActor = TheActor
21
22     /* PreP01 */
23     and TheSystem.vpStarted = true
24     /* PreP02 */
25     and TheActor.rnctAuthenticated.vpIsLogged = true
26   }
27
28   preF {
29     let theSystem:ctState in
30     self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
31     TheSystem.rnctCrisis->exists(a:ctCrisis | a.id = AdtCrisisID)
32   }
33
34   postF {
35     let theSystem:ctState in
36     let theActor:actCoordinator in
37     let theCrisis:ctCrisis in
38     self.rnActor = theActor
39     and self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
40     and theCrisis = theSystem->any(a:ctCrisis | a.id = AdtCrisisID)
41     and theCrisis@post.status = AetCrisisType
42     and theActor.rnInterfaceIN^ieSetCrisisType(AdtCrisisID)
43   }
44
45   postP {true}
46
47 //prolog{"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactCoordinator-oeSetCrisisType.pl"}
48 }
49
50 }
```

51 }

Listing C.20: Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeSetCrisisType.msr.

## C.21 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actCoordinator-oeValidateAlert.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.environment.actCoordinator.oeValidateAlert {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.string
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
7 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
8 import icrash.environment
9 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
10
11 Operation Model {
12
13 operation: actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeValidateAlert(
14   AdtAlertID:dtAlertID
15 ) :ptBoolean{
16
17 prep {
18   let theSystem: ctState in
19   let theActor:actAuthenticated in
20   self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
21   and self.rnActor = TheActor
22
23 /* PreP01 */
24   and TheSystem.vpStarted = true
25 /* PreP02 */
26   and TheActor.rnctAuthenticated.vpIsLogged = true
27 }
28
29 preF {
30   let theSystem: ctState = self.rnActor.rnSystem in
31   let theAlerts: Set(ctAlert) = theSystem.rnctAlert in
32   theAlerts -> exists(a: ctAlert | a.id = AdtAlertID)
33 }
34
35 postF {
36   let theSystem: ctState in
37   let theAlerts: Set(ctAlert) in
38   let theAlert: ctAlert in
39   let theAlertsBackup: Set(ctAlertBackup) in
40   let theAlertBackup: ctAlertBackup in
41
42   theSystem = self.rnActor.rnSystem and
43   theAlerts = theSystem.rnctAlert and
44   theAlertsBackup = theSystem.rnctAlertBackup and
45   theAlerts->any(a: ctAlert | a.id = AdtAlertID) = theAlert and
46   theAlertsBackup->any(a: ctAlertBackup | a.id = AdtAlertID) = theAlertBackup and
47
48 // Checking integrity
49 if (theAlert.hash.isEqual(theAlertBackup.hash))
50 then (theAlert@post.status = "valid")
51 else (theAlert@post = theAlertBackup
52   and theAlert@post.status = "valid"
53   and theAlerts@post = (theAlerts.excluding(theAlert)).including(theAlert@post)
54 )
55 endif
56 self.rnActor.rnInterfaceIN^ieValidateAlert(theAlert.id)
57 }
58
59 postP {
60   true
61 }

```

```

62
63 //prolog{"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactCoordinator-oeValidateAlert.pl"}
64 }
65
66 }
67 }
```

Listing C.21: Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeValidateAlert.msr.

## C.22 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actMsrCreator-init.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.icrash.environment.actMsrCreator.init {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import icrash.environment
5
6 Operation Model {
7
8 operation: actMsrCreator.init():ptBoolean{}
9 // generic operation provided by the simulator
10 }
11 }
```

Listing C.22: Messir Spec. file environment-actMsrCreator-init.msr.

## C.23 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actMsrCreator-oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.environment.actMsrCreator.oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment{
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
6
7 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
8 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
9 import icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.datatypes
10 import icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.classes
11 import icrash.environment
12
13 Operation Model {
14
15 operation: actMsrCreator.outactMsrCreator.oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment(AqtyComCompanies:ptInteger):
16     ptBoolean
17 {preP{true}
18 preF{true}
19 postF{
20     let TheSystem: ctState in
21     let AactMsrCreator: actMsrCreator in
22     let AactAdministrator: actAdministrator in
23     let AnextValueForAlertID: dtInteger in
24     let AnextValueForCrisisID: dtInteger in
25     let Aclock: dtDateAndTime in
26     let AcrisisReminderPeriod: dtSecond in
27     let AmaxCrisisReminderPeriod: dtSecond in
28     let AvpStarted: ptBoolean in
29
30     /* PostF01 -- MUST ALWAYS BE MADE FIRST -- */
31     AnextValueForAlertID.value.eq(1)
32     and AnextValueForCrisisID.value.eq(1)
33     and Aclock.date.year.value = 1970
34     and Aclock.date.month.value = 01
35     and Aclock.date.day.value = 01
36     and Aclock.time.hour.value = 00
37     and Aclock.time.minute.value = 00
38 }
```

```

37 and Aclock.time.second.value = 00
38
39 and AcrisisReminderPeriod.value.eq(300)
40 and AmaxCrisisReminderPeriod.value.eq(1200)
41 and AvpStarted = true
42 and TheSystem.init(AnextValueForAlertID,
43     AnextValueForCrisisID,
44     Aclock,
45     AcrisisReminderPeriod,
46     AmaxCrisisReminderPeriod,
47     Aclock,
48     AvpStarted
49 )
50 /* PostF02*/
51 and AactMsrCreator.init()
52 /* PostF03 */
53 and let AactComCompanyCol: Bag(actComCompany) in
54 AactComCompanyCol->size() = AqtyComCompanies
55 AactComCompanyCol-> forAll(init())
56 /* PostF04*/
57 and AactAdministrator.init()
58 /* PostF05*/
59 and let AactActivator:actActivator in
60 AactActivator.init()
61 /* PostF06 */
62 and let ActAdministrator:ctAdministrator in
63 let AdtLogin:dtLogin in
64 let AdtPassword:dtPassword in
65 AdtLogin.value.eq('icrashadmin')
66 and AdtPassword.value.eq('7WXC1359')
67 and ActAdministrator.init(AdtLogin,AdtPassword)
68 /* PostF07*/
69 and ActAdministrator@post.rnactAuthenticated = AactAdministrator
70 postP{true}
71
72 prolog{ "src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactMsrCreator-oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment.pl"}
73
74 }
75 }
76
77 }

```

Listing C.23: Messir Spec. file environment-actMsrCreator-oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment.msr.

## C.24 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/environment/environment.msr

```

1 package icrash.environment{
2
3 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
4 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
5 import icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.datatypes
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
7 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
8 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
9
10 Environment Model {
11
12 actor actMsrCreator role rnactMsrCreator cardinality [1..1] {
13
14 operation init():ptBoolean
15
16 input interface inactMsrCreator {
17 }
18 output interface outactMsrCreator {
19 operation oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment(AqtyComCompanies:ptInteger ):ptBoolean
20 }
21 }
22
23 actor actAdministrator

```

```

24      role rnactAdministrator
25      cardinality [1..1]
26      extends actAuthenticated {
27
28      operation init():ptBoolean
29
30      output interface outactAdministrator{
31
32          operation oeAddCoordinator(
33              AdtCoordinatorID:dtCoordinatorID ,
34              AdtLogin:dtLogin ,
35              AdtPassword:dtPassword ):ptBoolean
36
37          operation oeDeleteCoordinator(
38              AdtCoordinatorID:dtCoordinatorID ):ptBoolean
39          operation oeAddHospital(AdtHospitalID: dtHospitalID,
40              AdtGPSLocation: dtGPSLocation): ptBoolean
41          operation oeDeleteHospital(AdtHospitalID: dtHospitalID): ptBoolean
42          operation oeCheckAlertsIntegrity(): ptBoolean
43      }
44
45      input interface inactAdministrator{
46
47          operation ieCoordinatorAdded():ptBoolean
48          operation ieCoordinatorDeleted():ptBoolean
49          operation ieHospitalAdded(AdtHospitalID: dtHospitalID):ptBoolean
50          operation ieHospitalDeleted(AdtHospitalID: dtHospitalID):ptBoolean
51          operation ieAllAlertsChecked(): ptBoolean
52      }
53  }
54
55  actor actCoordinator
56      role rnactCoordinator
57      cardinality [0...*]
58      extends actAuthenticated{
59
60      operation init():ptBoolean
61
62      output interface outactCoordinator{
63          operation oeInvalidateAlert(AdtAlertID:dtAlertID ):ptBoolean
64          operation oeCloseCrisis(AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID ):ptBoolean
65          operation oeGetAlertsSet(AetAlertStatus:etAlertStatus ):ptBoolean
66          operation oeGetCrisisSet(AetCrisisStatus:etCrisisStatus ):ptBoolean
67          operation oeSetCrisisHandler(AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID ):ptBoolean
68          operation oeReportOnCrisis(
69              AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID ,
70              AdtComment:dtComment
71              ):ptBoolean
72          operation oeSetCrisisStatus(
73              AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID ,
74              AetCrisisStatus:etCrisisStatus
75              ):ptBoolean
76          operation oeSetCrisisType(
77              AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID ,
78              AetCrisisType:etCrisisType
79              ):ptBoolean
80          operation oeValidateAlert(AdtAlertID:dtAlertID ):ptBoolean
81          operation oeSendHospitalInfo(AdtHospitalInfo: dtHospitalInfo, AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID):ptBoolean
82      }
83
84      input interface inactCoordinator{
85          operation ieSendAnAlert(ActAlert:ctAlert ):ptBoolean
86          operation ieSendACrisis(ActCrisis:ctCrisis ):ptBoolean
87          operation ieSendAlerts(ActAlerts: Set(ctAlert))):ptBoolean
88          operation ieValidateAlert(AdtAlertID: dtAlertID): ptBoolean
89          operation ieInvalidateAlert(AdtAlertID: dtAlertID): ptBoolean
90          operation ieSetCrisisType(AdtCrisisID: dtCrisisID): ptBoolean
91          operation ieChangeHandlerCrisis(AdtCrisisID: dtCrisisID): ptBoolean
92          operation ieSetCrisisStatus(AdtCrisisID: dtCrisisID): ptBoolean
93          operation ieCloseCrisis(AdtCrisisID: dtCrisisID): ptBoolean

```

```

94      }
95  }
96
97 actor actComCompany role rnactComCompany cardinality [0..*]{
98
99   operation init():ptBoolean
100
101  output interface outactComCompany{
102    operation oeAlert(
103      AetHumanKind:etHumanKind ,
104      AdtDate:dtDate ,
105      AdtTime:dtTime ,
106      AdtPhoneNumber:dtPhoneNumber ,
107      AdtGPSLocation:dtGPSLocation ,
108      AdtComment:dtComment
109    ):ptBoolean
110  }
111
112  input interface inactComCompany{
113    operation ieSMSSend(AdtPhoneNumber:dtPhoneNumber ,
114      AdtSMS:dtSMS
115    ):ptBoolean
116  }
117 }
118
119 actor actAuthenticated role rnactAuthenticated cardinality [0..*]{
120
121   operation init():ptBoolean
122
123   output interface outactAuthenticated{
124     operation oeLogin(AdtLogin:dtLogin , AdtPassword:dtPassword ):ptBoolean
125     operation oeLogout():ptBoolean
126   }
127
128   input interface inactAuthenticated{
129     operation ieMessage(AMessage:ptString):ptBoolean
130   }
131 }
132
133 actor actActivator[proactive] role rnactActivator cardinality [1..1]{
134
135   operation init():ptBoolean
136
137   output interface outactActivator{
138     proactive operation oeSollicitateCrisisHandling():ptBoolean
139     proactive operation oeSetClock(AcurrentClock:dtDateAndTime ):ptBoolean
140   }
141
142   input interface inactActivator{
143   }
144 }
145 actor actHospital role rnactHospital cardinality[0 .. *] {
146   operation init():ptBoolean
147
148   input interface inactHospital {
149     operation ieSendHospitalInfo(AdtHospitalInfo: dtHospitalInfo):ptBoolean
150   }
151   output interface outactHospital {
152   }
153 }
154
155 }
156 }
```

Listing C.24: Messir Spec. file environment.msr.

## C.25 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/messir.msr

```

2 * @author jose
3 * @date Sun Nov 12 20:44:50 ART 2017
4 */
5
6 package icrash.usecases.ugHospitalInformation {
7
8 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
9 import icrash.environment
10 import icrash.usecases.subfunctions
11
12 Use Case Model {
13   use case system usergoal ugHospitalInformation() {
14     actor actCoordinator[primary,active]
15     actor actHospital[secondary,passive]
16     actor actHospital[secondary,passive]
17
18     reuse oeSetCrisisHandler[1...*]
19     reuse oeSendHospitalInfo[1...*]
20
21     step a: actCoordinator
22       executes oeSetCrisisHandler
23     step b: actCoordinator
24       executes oeSendHospitalInfo
25
26     ordering constraint "Once a coordinator is handling a crisis (a), he can send information
27       to hospitals (b) and provide useful information about the crisis or the
28       related alerts"
29   }
30 }
31
32 }

```

Listing C.25: Messir Spec. file messir.msr.

## C.26 File [./src-gen/messir-spec/concepts/primarytypes-associations.msr](#)

```

1 package icrash.concepts.primarytypes.associations {
2
3   import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
4   import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
5   import icrash.environment
6   import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
7
8   Concept Model {
9
10   Primary Types{
11
12   // Internal
13
14   association assctAlertctCrisis
15     ctAlert(rnAlerts) [1...*]
16     ctCrisis (rnTheCrisis) [1..1]
17
18   association assctAlertctHuman
19     ctAlert(rnSignaled) [1...*]
20     ctHuman (rnSignaler) [1..1]
21
22   association assctCrisisctCoordinator
23     ctCrisis(rnHandled) [0...*]
24     ctCoordinator(rnHandler) [0..1]
25
26   // With Actors
27
28   association assctHumanactComCompany
29     ctHuman(rnctHuman) [0...*]
30     actComCompany(rnactComCompany) [1..1]
31

```

```

32  association assctCoordinatoractCoordinator
33    ctCoordinator(rnctCoordinator) [1..1]
34    actCoordinator(rnactCoordinator) [1..1]
35
36  association assctAuthenticatedactAuthenticated
37    ctAuthenticated(rnctAuthenticated) [1..1]
38    actAuthenticated(rnactAuthenticated) [1..1]
39
40  association assctHospitalactHospital
41    ctHospital(rnctHospital) [1..1]
42    actHospital(rnactHospital) [1..1]
43
44 }
45 }
46 }
```

Listing C.26: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-associations.msr.

## C.27 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-classes/primarytypes-classes-ctAdministrator.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctAdministrator{
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4
5 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
6 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
7
8 Operation Model {
9
10 operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctAdministrator.init(
11   Alogin:dtLogin ,
12   Apwd:dtPassword
13   ):ptBoolean
14 postF{
15   if
16   (
17     let Self:ctAdministrator in
18     /* Post F01 */
19     Self.login(Alogin)
20     and Self.pwd = Apwd
21     and Self.vpIsLogged = false
22
23     /* Post F02 */
24     and (Self.oclIsNew and self = Self)
25   )
26   then (result = true)
27   else (result = false)
28 endif
29 }
30 prolog{ "src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctAdministrator-init.pl"}
31 }
32 }
33 }
```

Listing C.27: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-classes-ctAdministrator.msr.

## C.28 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-classes/primarytypes-classes-ctAlert.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctAlert{
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
5
6 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
```

```

7 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
8
9 import icrash.environment
10
11 Operation Model {
12
13 operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctAlertAC.isSentToCoordinator(AactCoordinator:
    actCoordinator ):ptBoolean
14 {
15 postF{
16 if
17 (
18 /* Post F01 */
19 AactCoordinator.rnInterfaceIN.ieSendAnAlert(self)
20 )
21 then (result = true)
22 else (result = false)
23 endif
24 }
25 prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctAlert-isSentToCoordinator.
    pl"}
26
27 }
28 }
29 }
```

Listing C.28: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-classes-ctAlert.msr.

### C.29 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-classes/primarytypes-classes-ctAuthenticated.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctAuthenticated {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
5 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
6
7 Operation Model {
8
9 operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctAuthenticated.init(Alogin:dtLogin, Apwd:dtPassword
    ):ptBoolean{
10 prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctAuthenticated-init.pl"}
11 }
12 }
13
14 }
```

Listing C.29: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-classes-ctAuthenticated.msr.

### C.30 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-classes/primarytypes-classes-ctCoordinator.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctCoordinator.init {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
5 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
6
7 Operation Model {
8
9 operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctCoordinator.init(Aid:dtCoordinatorID, Alogin:
    dtLogin, Apwd:dtPassword):ptBoolean
10 {
11 postF{
12 if
13 (
```

```

14 /* Post F01 */
15 let Self:ctCoordinator in
16 Self.id = Aid
17 and Self.login = Alogin
18 and Self.pwd = Apwd
19 and Self.vpIsLogged = false
20 /* Post F02 */
21 and (Self.oclIsNew and self = Self)
22 )
23 then (result = true)
24 else (result = false)
25 endif}
26 prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCoordinator-init.pl"}
27 }
28 }
29 }

```

Listing C.30: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-classes-ctCoordinator.msr.

## C.31 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-classes/primarytypes-classes-ctCrisis.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctCrisis {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
6
7 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
8 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
9 import icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.datatypes
10 import icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.classes
11 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
12
13 import icrash.environment
14
15 Operation Model {
16 /**
17 operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctCrisis.init(
18     Aid:dtCrisisID,
19     Atype:etCrisisType,
20     Astatus:etCrisisStatus,
21     Alocation:dtGPSLocation,
22     Ainstant:dtDateAndTime,
23     Acomment:dtComment
24     ):ptBoolean{
25 postF{
26 if
27 (
28 /* Post F01 */
29 let Self:ctCrisis in
30 Self.id = Aid
31 and Self.type = Atype
32 and Self.status = Astatus
33 and Self.location = Alocation
34 and Self.instant = Ainstant
35 and Self.comment = Acomment
36 /* Post F02 */
37 and (Self.oclIsNew and self = Self)
38 )
39 then (result = true)
40 else (result = false)
41 endif}
42 prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-init.pl"}
43 /**
44 operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctCrisis.handlingDelayPassed():ptBoolean
45 {
46 postF{

```

```

47 let TheSystem:ctState in
48 let CurrentClockSecondsQty:dtInteger in
49 let vpLastReminderSecondsQty:dtInteger in
50 let CrisisReminderPeriod:dtSecond in
51 if
52 ( /* Post F01 */
53 self.rnSystem = TheSystem
54 and self.status = pending
55 and TheSystem.clock.toSecondsQty() = CurrentClockSecondsQty
56 and TheSystem.vpLastReminder.toSecondsQty() = vpLastReminderSecondsQty
57 and TheSystem.crisisReminderPeriod = CrisisReminderPeriod
58 and CurrentClockSecondsQty.sub(vpLastReminderSecondsQty).gt(CrisisReminderPeriod) = true
59 )
60 then (result = true)
61 else (result = false)
62 endif
63 }
64 prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-handlingDelayPassed
       .pl"}}
65 //-----
66 operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctCrisis.maxHandlingDelayPassed():ptBoolean
67 {
68 postF{
69 let TheSystem:ctState in
70 let CurrentClockSecondsQty:dtInteger in
71 let CrisisInstantSecondsQty:dtInteger in
72 let MaxCrisisReminderPeriod:dtSecond in
73 if
74 ( /* Post F01 */
75 self.rnSystem = TheSystem
76 and self.status = pending
77 and TheSystem.clock.toSecondsQty() = CurrentClockSecondsQty
78 and Self.instant.toSecondsQty() = CrisisInstantSecondsQty
79 and TheSystem.maxCrisisReminderPeriod = MaxCrisisReminderPeriod
80 and CurrentClockSecondsQty.sub(CrisisInstantSecondsQty)
81           .gt(MaxCrisisReminderPeriod)
82 )
83 then (result = true)
84 else (result = false)
85 endif
86 }
87 prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-
       maxHandlingDelayPassed.pl"}}
88 //-----
89 operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctCrisis.isSentToCoordinator(AactCoordinator:
       actCoordinator):ptBoolean
90 {
91 postF{
92 if
93 (
94 /* Post F01 */
95 AactCoordinator.rnInterfaceIN.ieSendACrisis(self)
96 )
97 then (result = true)
98 else (result = false)
99 endif}
100 prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-isSentToCoordinator
       .pl"}}
101 //-----
102 operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctCrisis.isAllocatedIfPossible():ptBoolean
103 {
104 postF{
105 if (
106 /* Post F01 */
107 self.maxHandlingDelayPassed()
108 and
109 if (TheSystem.rnactCoordinator->msrIsEmpty = false)
110 then (
111     /* Post F02 */
112     TheSystem.rnactCoordinator->msrAny(true) = TheCoordinatorActor

```

```

113 and TheCoordinatorActor.rnctCoordinator = TheCoordinator
114 and self@post.rnHandler = TheCoordinator
115 and self@post.status = handled
116 and self.id.value = TheCrisisIDptString
117 and 'You are now considered as handling the crisis having ID: '
118     .ptStringConcat(TheCrisisIDptString) = TheMessage
119 and TheCoordinatorActor.rnInterfaceIN^ieMessage(TheMessage)
120 )
121 else ( /* Post F03 */
122     TheSystem.rnactAdministrator
123     ->forall(rnInterfaceIN.ieMessage('Please add new coordinators to handle pending crisis !'))
124 )
125 endif
126 )
127 then (result = true)
128 else (result = false)
129 endif
130 }
131 prolog {"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-
    isAllocatedIfPossible.pl"}
132 }
133 }
134 }
```

Listing C.31: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-classes-ctCrisis.msr.

## C.32 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-classes/primarytypes-classes-ctHuman.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctHuman.init {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
5
6 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
7
8 Operation Model {
9
10 operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctHuman.init(Aid:dtPhoneNumber, Akind:etHumanKind):
    ptBoolean
11 {
12 postF{
13 if
14 (
15 /* Post F01 */
16 let Self:ctHuman in
17
18 Self.id = Aid
19 and Self.kind = Akind
20
21 /* Post F02 */
22 and (Self.oclIsNew and self = Self)
23 )
24 then (result = true)
25 else (result = false)
26 endif
27 }
28 prolog {"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctHuman-init.pl"}
29 }
30 operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctHuman.isAcknowledged():ptBoolean{
31 prolog {"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctHuman-isAcknowledged.pl"}
32 }
33 }
34 }
```

Listing C.32: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-classes-ctHuman.msr.

### C.33 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-classes/primarytypes-classes-ctState.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctState{
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
6
7 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
8
9 Operation Model {
10
11 operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctState.init(
12 AnextValueForAlertID: dtInteger,
13 AnextValueForCrisisID: dtInteger ,
14 dtAclock:dtDateAndTime,
15 AcrisisReminderPeriod: dtSecond,
16 AmaxCrisisReminderPeriod: dtSecond ,
17 AvpLastReminder: dtDateAndTime ,
18 AvpStarted:ptBoolean ):ptBoolean{
19 postF{
20 if
21 (
22 /* Post F01 */
23 let Self:ctState in
24
25 Self.nextValueForAlertID = AnextValueForAlertID
26 and Self.nextValueForCrisisID = AnextValueForCrisisID
27 and Self.clock = Aclock
28 and Self.crisisReminderPeriod = AcrisisReminderPeriod
29 and Self.maxCrisisReminderPeriod = AmaxCrisisReminderPeriod
30 and Self.vpLastReminder = AvpLastReminder
31 and Self.vpStarted = AvpStarted
32
33 and (Self.oclIsNew and self = Self)
34 )
35 then (result = true)
36 else (result = false)
37 endif
38 }
39 prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctState-init.pl" }
40 }
41 }
42 }
```

Listing C.33: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-classes-ctState.msr.

### C.34 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/concepts/primarytypes-classes.msr

```

1 package icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes {
2
3 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
4 import icrash.environment
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
7 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
8
9 Concept Model {
10
11 Primary Types{
12
13 state class ctState {
14 attribute nextValueForAlertID:dtInteger
15 attribute nextValueForCrisisID:dtInteger
16 attribute clock:dtDateAndTime
17 attribute crisisReminderPeriod:dtSecond
```

```

18   attribute maxCrisisReminderPeriod:dtSecond
19   attribute vpLastReminder:dtDateAndTime
20   attribute vpStarted:ptBoolean
21
22   operation init( AnextValueForAlertID:dtInteger,
23     AnextValueForCrisisID:dtInteger,
24     Aclock:dtDateAndTime,
25     AcrisisReminderPeriod:dtSecond ,
26     AmaxCrisisReminderPeriod:dtSecond ,
27     AvpLastReminder:dtDateAndTime ,
28     AvpStarted:ptBoolean ) : ptBoolean
29 }
30
31 class ctHospital role rnctHospital cardinality [0..*]{
32   attribute id: dtHospitalID
33   attribute attLocation: dtGPSLocation
34 }
35
36 class ctAlertAC role rnctAlertAC cardinality [0..*] {
37   attribute id: dtAlertID
38   attribute status: etAlertStatus
39   attribute location: dtGPSLocation
40   attribute instant: dtDateAndTime
41   attribute comment: dtComment
42
43   operation init( Aid:dtAlertID ,
44     Astatus:etAlertStatus ,
45     Alocation:dtGPSLocation ,
46     Ainstant:dtDateAndTime ,
47     Acomment:dtComment
48   ):ptBoolean
49   operation isSentToCoordinator(AactCoordinator:actCoordinator ):ptBoolean
50 }
51
52 class ctAlert role rnctAlert cardinality [0..*] extends ctAlertAC {
53   attribute hash: dtHash
54   operation init( Aid:dtAlertID ,
55     Astatus:etAlertStatus ,
56     Alocation:dtGPSLocation ,
57     Ainstant:dtDateAndTime ,
58     Acomment:dtComment ,
59     AdtHash: dtHash):ptBoolean
60 }
61
62 class ctAlertBackup role rnctAlertBackup cardinality [0..*] extends ctAlertAC {
63   operation init( Aid:dtAlertID ,
64     Astatus:etAlertStatus ,
65     Alocation:dtGPSLocation ,
66     Ainstant:dtDateAndTime ,
67     Acomment:dtComment):ptBoolean
68 }
69
70 class ctCrisis role rnctCrisis cardinality [0..*]{
71   attribute id:dtCrisisID
72   attribute type:etCrisisType
73   attribute status: etCrisisStatus
74   attribute location:dtGPSLocation
75   attribute instant:dtDateAndTime
76   attribute comment:dtComment
77
78   operation init(
79     Aid:dtCrisisID ,
80     Atype:etCrisisType ,
81     Astatus:etCrisisStatus ,
82     Alocation:dtGPSLocation ,
83     Ainstant:dtDateAndTime ,
84     Acomment:dtComment ):ptBoolean
85
86   operation handlingDelayPassed():ptBoolean
87   operation maxHandlingDelayPassed():ptBoolean

```

```

88     operation isSentToCoordinator(AactCoordinator:actCoordinator ):ptBoolean
89     operation isAllocatedIfPossible():ptBoolean
90 }
91
92 class ctHuman role rnctHuman cardinality [0..*]{
93     attribute id:dtPhoneNumber
94     attribute kind:etHumanKind
95
96     operation init(
97         Aid:dtPhoneNumber ,
98         Akind:etHumanKind ):ptBoolean
99     operation isAcknowledged():ptBoolean
100 }
101
102 class ctAuthenticated
103     role rnctAuthenticated
104     cardinality [0..*]{
105
106     attribute login:dtLogin
107     attribute pwd: dtPassword
108     attribute vpIsLogged:ptBoolean
109
110    operation init(
111        Alogin:dtLogin ,
112        Apwd:dtPassword ):ptBoolean
113 }
114
115 class ctCoordinator
116     role rnctCoordinator
117     cardinality [0..*]
118     extends ctAuthenticated{
119
120     attribute id:dtCoordinatorID
121
122     operation init(
123         Aid:dtCoordinatorID ,
124         Alogin:dtLogin ,
125         Apwd:dtPassword ):ptBoolean
126 }
127
128 class ctAdministrator
129     role rnctAdministrator
130     cardinality [1..1]
131     extends ctAuthenticated{
132
133     operation init(
134         Alogin:dtLogin ,
135         Apwd:dtPassword ):ptBoolean
136 }
137 }
138 }
139 }
```

Listing C.34: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-classes.msr.

### C.35 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-datatatypes/primarytypes-datatypes-dtAlertID.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtAlertID{
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4
5 Operation Model {
6
7     operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtAlertID.is():ptBoolean{
8
9     postF{
10        let TheResult: ptBoolean in
```

```

11  ( if
12  ( self.value.length().gt(0)
13  and self.value.length().leq(20)
14  )
15  then (TheResult = true)
16  else (TheResult = false)
17  endif
18  result = TheResult
19  ) )
20  prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDatatypes/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtAlertID-is.pl"}
21 }
22 }
23 }
```

Listing C.35: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes-dtAlertID.msr.

## C.36 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-datatypes/primarytypes-datatypes-dtComment.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtComment{
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4
5 Operation Model {
6
7   operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtComment.is():ptBoolean{
8
9     postF{
10       let TheResult: ptBoolean in
11       ( if
12         ( MaxLength = 160
13         and self.value.length().leq(MaxLength)
14       )
15       then (TheResult = true)
16       else (TheResult = false)
17       endif
18       result = TheResult
19     )
20   }
21   prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDatatypes/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtComment-is.pl"}
22 }
23 }
24 }
```

Listing C.36: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes-dtComment.msr.

## C.37 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-datatypes/primarytypes-datatypes-dtCoordinatorID.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtCoordinatorID{
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4
5 Operation Model {
6   operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtCoordinatorID.is():ptBoolean{
7
8     postF{
9       let TheResult: ptBoolean in
10      ( if
11        ( self.value.length().gt(0)
12        and self.value.length().leq(5)
13      )
14      then (TheResult = true)
15      else (TheResult = false)
16      endif
17      result = TheResult
18    )
19  }
```

```

18      )
19  }
20  prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDatatypes/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtCoordinatorID-is.pl"
21  }
22 }
23 }
```

Listing C.37: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes-dtCoordinatorID.msr.

### C.38 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-datatypes/primarytypes-datatypes-dtCrisisID.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtCrisisID{
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4
5 Operation Model {
6
7   operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtCrisisID.is():ptBoolean{
8
9     postF{
10       let TheResult: ptBoolean in
11       ( if
12         ( self.value.length().gt(0)
13           and self.value.length().leq(10)
14         )
15         then (TheResult = true)
16         else (TheResult = false)
17       endif
18       result = TheResult
19     )
20   }
21   prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDatatypes/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtCrisisID-is.pl"}
22 }
23 }
24 }
```

Listing C.38: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes-dtCrisisID.msr.

### C.39 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-datatypes/primarytypes-datatypes-dtGPSLocation.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtGPSLocation{
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
5
6 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
7 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
8 import icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.datatypes
9 import icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.classes
10
11 Operation Model {
12
13   operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtGPSLocation.is():ptBoolean{
14     postF{
15       let TheResult: ptBoolean in
16       ( if
17         ( self.latitude.is()
18           and self.longitude.is
19         )
20         then (TheResult = true)
21         else (TheResult = false)
22       endif
23       result = TheResult
24     )
25   }
26 }
```

```

24     )
25   }
26 prolog {"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDatatypes/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtGPSLocation-is.pl"}
27   }
28 operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtGPSLocation.isNearTo(aGPSLocation:
29   dtGPSLocation):ptBoolean{
30   postF{
31     let TheResult: ptBoolean in true
32     let EarthRadius: dtReal in
33     let MaxDistance: dtReal in
34     let ComparedLatitude: dtLatitude in
35     let ComparedLongitude: dtLongitude in
36     let R1: dtReal in let R1a: dtReal in
37     let R2: dtReal in let R2a: dtReal in
38
39     (if
40       (EarthRadius.value = 6371
41         and MaxDistance.value = 100
42
43         and self.latitude = ComparedLatitude
44         and self.longitude = ComparedLongitude
45         and self.latitude.sin() = R1a
46         and self.latitude.sin().mul(R1a) = R1
47         and self.latitude.cos() = R2a
48         and self.latitude.cos().mul(R2a) = R2
49
50         and self.longitude = ComparedLongitude
51         and self.longitude.sub(ComparedLongitude).cos().mul(R2)
52           .add(R1).acos().mul(EarthRadius).sub(MaxDistance)
53           .value.leq(0)
54     )
55     then (TheResult = true)
56     else (TheResult = false)
57   endif
58   result = TheResult
59   )
60 prolog {"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDatatypes/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtGPSLocation-isNearTo
61   .pl"}
62   }
63 operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtLatitude.is():ptBoolean{
64   postF{
65     let TheResult: ptBoolean in
66     (if
67       (AdtValue.value.geq(-90.0)
68         and AdtValue.value.leq(+90.0)
69     )
70     then (TheResult = true)
71     else (TheResult = false)
72   endif
73   result = TheResult
74   )
75 prolog {"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDatatypes/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtLatitude-is.pl"}
76   }
77 operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtLongitude.is():ptBoolean{
78   postF{
79     let TheResult: ptBoolean in
80     (if
81       (AdtValue.value.geq(-180.0)
82         and AdtValue.value.leq(+180.0)
83     )
84     then (TheResult = true)
85     else (TheResult = false)
86   endif
87   result = TheResult
88   )
89 prolog {"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDatatypes/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtLongitude-is.pl"}
90   }

```

91 }

Listing C.39: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatatypes-dtGPSLocation.msr.

#### C.40 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-datatypes/primarytypes-datatatypes-dtLogin.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtLogin{
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4
5 Operation Model {
6
7   operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtLogin.is():ptBoolean{
8     postF{
9       let TheResult: ptBoolean in
10      let MaxLength: ptInteger in
11      ( if
12        ( MaxLength = 20
13          and self.value.length().leq(MaxLength)
14        )
15        then (TheResult = true)
16        else (TheResult = false)
17      endif
18      result = TheResult
19    )
20  }
21  prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDatatypes/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtLogin-is.pl"}
22 }
23 }
24 }
```

Listing C.40: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes-dtLogin.msr.

#### C.41 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-datatypes/primarytypes-datatatypes-dtPassword.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtPassword{
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4
5 Operation Model {
6
7   operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtPassword.is():ptBoolean{
8     postF{
9       let TheResult: ptBoolean in
10      let MinLength: ptInteger in
11      ( if
12        ( MinLength = 6
13          and self.value.length().geq(MinLength)
14        )
15        then (TheResult = true)
16        else (TheResult = false)
17      endif
18      result = TheResult
19    )
20  }
21  prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDatatypes/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtPassword-is.pl"}
22 }
23 }
24 }
```

Listing C.41: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes-dtPassword.msr.

## C.42 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-datatypes/primarytypes-datatatypes-dtPhoneNumber.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtPhoneNumber{
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4
5 Operation Model {
6
7   operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtPhoneNumber.is():ptBoolean{
8
9     postF{
10       let TheResult: ptBoolean in
11       ( if
12         ( self.value.length().gt(4)
13           and self.value.length().leq(30)
14         )
15         then (TheResult = true)
16         else (TheResult = false)
17       endif
18       result = TheResult
19     )
20   }
21   prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDatatypes/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtPhoneNumber-is.pl"}
22 }
23 }
24 }
```

Listing C.42: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatatypes-dtPhoneNumber.msr.

## C.43 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-datatypes/primarytypes-datatatypes-etAlertStatus.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.etAlertStatus{
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4
5 Operation Model {
6
7   operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.etAlertStatus.is():ptBoolean{
8     postF{
9       let TheResult: ptBoolean in
10      ( if
11        ( self = pending
12          or self = valid
13          or self = invalid
14        )
15        then (TheResult = true)
16        else (TheResult = false)
17      endif
18      result = TheResult
19    )
20  }
21 prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-etAlertStatus-is.pl"}
22 }
23 }
24 }
```

Listing C.43: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatatypes-etAlertStatus.msr.

## C.44 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-datatypes/primarytypes-datatypes-etCrisisStatus.msr

```
1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.etCrisisStatus{
```

```

2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4
5 Operation Model {
6
7   operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.etCrisisStatus.is():ptBoolean{
8     postF{
9       let TheResult: ptBoolean in
10      ( if
11        ( self = pending
12        or self = handled
13        or self = solved
14        or self = closed
15      )
16      then (TheResult = true)
17      else (TheResult = false)
18    endif
19    result = TheResult
20  )
21 }
22 prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-etCrisisStatus-is.pl"}
23 }
24 }
25 }
```

Listing C.44: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatatypes-etCrisisStatus.msr.

#### C.45 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-datatypes/primarytypes-datatypes-etCrisisType.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.etCrisisType{
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4
5 Operation Model {
6
7   operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.etCrisisType.is():ptBoolean{
8     postF{
9       let TheResult: ptBoolean in
10      ( if
11        ( self = small
12        or self = medium
13        or self = huge
14      )
15      then (TheResult = true)
16      else (TheResult = false)
17    endif
18    result = TheResult
19  )
20 }
21 prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-etCrisisType-is.pl"}
22 }
23 }
24 }
```

Listing C.45: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatatypes-etCrisisType.msr.

#### C.46 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-datatypes/primarytypes-datatypes-etHumanKind.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.etHumanKind{
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4
5 Operation Model {
6 }
```

```

7  operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.ethumankind.is():ptBoolean
8  postF{
9    let TheResult: ptBoolean in
10   (if
11     (self = witness
12     or self = victim
13     or self = anonymous
14   )
15   then (TheResult = true)
16   else (TheResult = false)
17   endif
18   result = TheResult
19  )
20 prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-ethumankind-is.pl"}
21 }
22 }
23 }
```

Listing C.46: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes-etHumanKind.msr.

## C.47 File [./src-gen/messir-spec/concepts/primarytypes-datatypes.msr](#)

```

1 package icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.string
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
7 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
8
9 Concept Model {
10
11   Primary Types {
12
13     datatype dtAlertID extends dtString {
14       operation is():ptBoolean
15     }
16     datatype dtCrisisID extends dtString {
17       operation is():ptBoolean
18     }
19     datatype dtLogin extends dtString {
20       operation is():ptBoolean
21     }
22     datatype dtPassword extends dtString {
23       operation is():ptBoolean
24     }
25     datatype dtCoordinatorID extends dtString {
26       operation is():ptBoolean
27     }
28     datatype dtPhoneNumber extends dtString {
29       operation is():ptBoolean
30     }
31     datatype dtComment extends dtString {
32       operation is():ptBoolean
33     }
34     datatype dtLatitude extends dtReal {
35       operation is():ptBoolean
36     }
37     datatype dtLongitude extends dtReal {
38       operation is():ptBoolean
39     }
40     datatype dtGPSLocation {
41       attribute latitude: dtLatitude
42       attribute longitude: dtLongitude
43       operation is():ptBoolean
44       operation isNearTo(AGPSLocation:dtGPSLocation ):ptBoolean
45     }
}
```

```

46
47 enum etCrisisStatus {
48   constants["pending", "handled", "solved", "closed"]
49   operation is():ptBoolean
50 }
51 enum etAlertStatus {
52   constants["pending", "valid", "invalid"]
53   operation is():ptBoolean
54 }
55 enum etCrisisType {
56   constants["small", "medium", "huge"]
57   operation is():ptBoolean
58 }
59 enum etHumanKind {
60   constants["witness", "victim", "anonymous"]
61   operation is():ptBoolean
62 }
63 datatype dtHospitalID extends dtString {
64   operation is():ptBoolean
65 }
66 datatype dtQtyVictims extends dtInteger {
67   operation is():ptBoolean
68 }
69 enum etSeverity {
70   constants["low", "medium", "high"]
71   operation is():ptBoolean
72 }
73 datatype dtHash extends dtString {
74   operation is(): ptBoolean
75   external operation calculate(AdtAlertID: dtAlertID, Alocation:dtGPSLocation,
76     Acomment:dtComment, Ainstant:dtDateAndTime): dtHash
77 }
78 datatype dtHospitalInfo {
79   attribute location: dtGPSLocation
80   attribute qtyVictims: dtQtyVictims
81   attribute severity: etSeverity
82   operation is(): ptBoolean
83 }
84 }
85 }
86 }

```

Listing C.47: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatatypes.msr.

#### C.48 File                            ./src-gen/messir-spec/concepts/secondarytypes- associations.msr

```

1 package icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.associations {
2
3 Concept Model {
4
5   Secondary Types{
6
7   }
8 }
9 }

```

Listing C.48: Messir Spec. file secondarytypes-associations.msr.

#### C.49 File                            ./src-gen/messir-spec/concepts/secondarytypes- classes.msr

```

1 package icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.classes {
2
3 Concept Model {
4

```

```

5   Secondary Types{
6
7   }
8 }
9 }
```

Listing C.49: Messir Spec. file secondarytypes-classes.msr.

## C.50 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/concepts/secondarytypes-datatype.ms

```

1 package icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.datatypes {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.string
5
6 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
7
8 Concept Model {
9
10 Secondary Types {
11
12 datatype dtSMS {
13   attribute value: ptString
14   operation is():ptBoolean
15 }
16 }
17 }
18 }
```

Listing C.50: Messir Spec. file secondarytypes-datatype.ms.

## C.51 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/subfunctions-usecases.ms

```

1 package icrash.usecases.subfunctions {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4
5 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
6 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
7 import icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.datatypes
8 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
9 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
10 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
11
12 import icrash.environment
13
14 Use Case Model {
15
16 //-----
17 use case system subfunction oeAddCoordinator(AdtCoordinatorID:dtCoordinatorID, AdtLogin:dtLogin,
18   AdtPassword:dtPassword) {
19   actor actAdministrator[primary,active]
20   returned messages {
21     ieCoordinatorAdded() returned to actAdministrator
22   }
23 //-----
24 use case system subfunction oeAlert(
25   AetKind:etHumanKind,
26   AdtMyDate:dtDate,
27   AdtTime:dtTime,
28   AdtPhoneNumber:dtPhoneNumber,
29   AdtGPSLocation:dtGPSLocation,
30   AdtComment:dtComment) {
31   actor actComCompany[primary,active]
32   returned messages {
```

```

33     ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber,AdtSMS) returned to actComCompany
34   }
35 }
36 //-
37 use case system subfunction oeInvalidateAlert(AdtAlertID:dtAlertID) {
38   actor actCoordinator[primary,active]
39   actor actComCompany[secondary,passive]
40   returned messages {
41     ieMessage(AMessage) returned to actCoordinator
42   }
43 }
44 //-
45 use case system subfunction oeCloseCrisis(AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID) {
46   actor actCoordinator[primary,active]
47   returned messages {
48     ieMessage(AMessage) returned to actCoordinator
49   }
50 }
51 //-
52 use case system subfunction oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment(AqtyComCompanies:ptInteger) {
53   actor actMsrCreator[primary,active]
54 }
55 //-
56 use case system subfunction oeDeleteCoordinator(AdtCoordinatorID:dtCoordinatorID) {
57   actor actAdministrator[primary,active]
58   returned messages {
59     ieCoordinatorDeleted() returned to actAdministrator
60   }
61 }
62 //-
63 use case system subfunction oeGetAlertsSet(AetAlertStatus:etAlertStatus) {
64   actor actCoordinator[primary,active]
65   returned messages {
66     ieSendAnAlert(ActAlert) returned to actCoordinator
67   }
68 }
69 //-
70 use case system subfunction oeGetCrisisSet(AetCrisisStatus:etCrisisStatus) {
71   actor actCoordinator[primary,active]
72   returned messages {
73     ieSendACrisis(ActCrisis) returned to actCoordinator
74   }
75 }
76 //-
77 use case system subfunction oeSetCrisisHandler(AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID) {
78   actor actCoordinator[primary,active]
79   actor actCoordinator[secondary,passive]
80   actor actComCompany[secondary,passive,multiple]
81   returned messages {
82     ieMessage(AMessage)
83     returned to actCoordinator
84     ieSendAnAlert(ActAlert)
85     returned to actCoordinator
86     ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber,AdtSMS)
87     returned to actComCompany
88   }
89 }
90 //-
91 use case system subfunction oeLogin(AdtLogin:dtLogin , AdtPassword:dtPassword) {
92   actor actAuthenticated[primary,active]
93   returned messages {
94     ieMessage(AMessage) returned to actAuthenticated
95   }
96 }
97 //-
98 use case system subfunction oeLogout() {
99   actor actAuthenticated[primary,active]
100  returned messages {
101    ieMessage(AMessage) returned to actAuthenticated
102  }

```

```

103 // -----
104 use case system subfunction oeReportOnCrisis(AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID, AdtComment:dtComment) {
105   actor actCoordinator[primary,active]
106   returned messages {
107     ieMessage(AMessage) returned to actCoordinator
108   }
109 }
110 // -----
111 use case system subfunction oeSetClock(AcurrentClock:dtDateAndTime) {
112   actor actActivator[primary,proactive]
113 }
114 // -----
115 use case system subfunction oeSetCrisisStatus(AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID ,AetCrisisStatus:
116   etCrisisStatus) {
117   actor actCoordinator[primary,active]
118   returned messages {
119     ieMessage(AMessage) returned to actCoordinator
120   }
121 // -----
122 use case system subfunction oeSollicitateCrisisHandling() {
123   actor actActivator[primary,proactive]
124   actor actCoordinator[secondary,passive,multiple]
125   actor actAdministrator[secondary,passive]
126   returned messages {
127     ieMessage(AMessage) returned to actCoordinator
128     //ieMessage(AMessage) returned to actAdministrator
129   }
130 }
131 // -----
132 use case system subfunction oeValidateAlert(AdtAlertID:dtAlertID) {
133   actor actCoordinator[primary,active]
134   returned messages {
135     ieMessage(AMessage) returned to actCoordinator
136   }
137 }
138 // -----
139 use case system subfunction oeSendHospitalInfo(AdtHospitalInfo: dtHospitalInfo, AdtCrisisID:
140   dtCrisisID) {
141   actor actCoordinator[primary, active]
142   actor actHospital[secondary, passive, multiple]
143   returned messages {
144     ieSendHospitalInfo(AdtHospitalInfo) returned to actHospital
145     ieMessage(AMessage) returned to actCoordinator
146   }
147 use case system subfunction oeAddHospital(AdtHospitalID: dtHospitalID, AdtGPSLocation:dtGPSLocation
148   ) {
149   actor actAdministrator[primary, active]
150   returned messages {
151     ieHospitalAdded(AdtHospitalID) returned to actAdministrator
152   }
153 use case system subfunction oeDeleteHospital(AdtHospitalID: dtHospitalID) {
154   actor actAdministrator[primary, active]
155   returned messages {
156     ieHospitalDeleted(AdtHospitalID) returned to actAdministrator
157   }
158 }
159 use case system subfunction oeCheckAlertsIntegrity() {
160   actor actAdministrator[primary, active]
161   returned messages {
162     ieAllAlertsChecked() returned to actAdministrator
163   }
164 }
165
166 }
167

```

168 }

Listing C.51: Messir Spec. file subfunctions-usecases.msr.

## C.52 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/test/tc-testcase01.msr

```

1 package lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash.tests.testcase01 {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.string
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
7
8 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.associations
9 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
10 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
11 import icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.datatypes
12 import icrash.environment
13
14 Test Model{
15   test case testcase01 order 01 {
16 //-----
17   test step ts01oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment order 01 {
18     variables{
19       Creator:actMsrCreator
20       AqtyComCompanies: ptInteger
21     }
22     constraints{
23       AqtyComCompanies = 4
24     }
25     test message{
26       out:Creator sends to system actMsrCreator.outactMsrCreator.oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment(
27         AqtyComCompanies)
28     }
29     oracle{
30       constraints{
31         true
32       }
33       prolog"src/Tests/system/01/system-sim-01-01-oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment.pl"
34     }
35 //-----
36   test step ts02oeSetClock order 02{
37     variables{
38       TheActor:actActivator
39       ACurrentClock:dtDateAndTime
40     }
41     constraints{
42       TheActor=TheSystem.rnactActivator->any2(true)
43
44       ACurrentClock.date.year.value = 2017
45       ACurrentClock.date.month.value = 11
46       ACurrentClock.date.day.value = 24
47       ACurrentClock.time.hour.value = 15
48       ACurrentClock.time.minute.value = 20
49       ACurrentClock.time.second.value = 00
50     }
51   test message{
52     out:TheActor sends to system actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock(ACurrentClock)
53   }
54   oracle{
55     constraints{
56       true
57     }
58   }
59 }
60 //-----
61 test step ts03oeLogin order 03{

```

```

63  variables{
64      TheActor : actAdministrator
65      AdtLogin:dtLogin
66      AdtPassword:dtPassword
67  }
68  constraints{
69      TheActor=TheSystem.rnactAdministrator->any2(true)
70      AdtLogin.value.eq('icrashadmin')
71      AdtPassword.value.eq('7WXC1359')
72  }
73  test message{
74      out:TheActor sends to system actAdministrator.outactAdministrator.oeLogin(AdtLogin,AdtPassword)
75  }
76  oracle{
77      variables{
78          AMessage:ptString
79      }
80      constraints{
81          AMessage = 'You are logged ! Welcome ...'
82          TheActor.inactAdministrator.ieMessage(AMessage)
83      }
84  }
85  }
86 //-----
87 test step ts04oeAddCoordinator order 04{
88  variables{
89      TheActor : actAdministrator
90      AdtCoordinatorID : dtCoordinatorID
91      AdtLogin:dtLogin
92      AdtPassword:dtPassword
93  }
94  constraints{
95      TheActor = TheSystem.rnactAdministrator->any2(true)
96      AdtCoordinatorID.value.eq('1')
97      AdtLogin.value.eq('steve')
98      AdtPassword.value.eq('pwdMessirExcalibur2017')
99  }
100 test message{
101     out:TheActor
102     sends to system actAdministrator.outactAdministrator.oeAddCoordinator
103             (AdtCoordinatorID,
104              AdtLogin,
105              AdtPassword)
106  }
107 oracle{
108     constraints{
109         TheActor.inactAdministrator.ieCoordinatorAdded()
110     }
111  }
112  }
113 //-----
114 test step ts05oeLogout order 05{
115  variables{
116      TheActor : actAdministrator
117  }
118  constraints{
119      TheActor = TheSystem.rnactAdministrator->any2(true)
120  }
121  test message{
122      out:TheActor sends to system actAdministrator.outactAdministrator.oeLogout()
123  }
124  oracle{
125      variables{
126          AMessage:ptString
127      }
128      constraints{
129          AMessage = 'You are logged out ! Good Bye ...'
130          TheActor.inactAdministrator.ieMessage(AMessage)
131      }
132  }

```

```

133     }
134 //-----
135 test step ts06oeSetClock02 order 06{
136     variables{
137         TheActor:actActivator
138         ACurrentClock:dtDateAndTime
139     }
140     constraints{
141         TheActor=TheSystem.rnactActivator->any2(true)
142         ACurrentClock.date.year.value = 2017
143         ACurrentClock.date.month.value = 11
144         ACurrentClock.date.day.value = 26
145         ACurrentClock.time.hour.value = 10
146         ACurrentClock.time.minute.value = 15
147         ACurrentClock.time.second.value = 00
148     }
149     test message{
150         out:TheActor sends to system actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock(ACurrentClock)
151     }
152     oracle{
153         constraints{
154             true
155         }
156     }
157 }
158 //-----
159 test step ts07oeAlert1 order 07{
160     variables{
161         TheActor : actComCompany
162         AetHumanKind:etHumanKind
163         AdtDate:dtDate
164         AdtTime:dtTime
165         AdtPhoneNumber:dtPhoneNumber
166         AdtGPSLocation:dtGPSLocation
167         AdtComment:dtComment
168     }
169     constraints{
170         TheActor = TheSystem.rnactComCompany->any2(true)
171         AetHumanKind = witness
172         AdtDate.year.value = 2017
173         AdtDate.month.value = 11
174         AdtDate.day.value = 26
175         AdtTime.hour.value = 10
176         AdtTime.minute.value = 10
177         AdtTime.second.value = 16
178         AdtPhoneNumber.value = '+3524666445252'
179         AdtGPSLocation.latitude.value = 49.627675
180         AdtGPSLocation.longitude.value = 6.159590
181         AdtComment.value = '3 cars involved in an accident.'
182     }
183     test message{
184         out:TheActor
185         sends to system actComCompany.outactComCompany.oeAlert( AetHumanKind,
186                         AdtDate,
187                         AdtTime,
188                         AdtPhoneNumber,
189                         AdtGPSLocation,
190                         AdtComment)
191     }
192     oracle{
193         variables{
194             AdtSMS:dtSMS
195         }
196         constraints{
197             AdtSMS.value = 'Your alert has been registered. We will handle it and keep you informed'
198             TheActor.inactComCompany.ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber,AdtSMS)
199         }
200     }
201 }
202 //-----

```

```

203 test step ts08oeSetClock03 order 08{
204     variables{
205         TheActor:actActivator
206         ACurrentClock:dtDateAndTime
207     }
208     constraints{
209         TheActor=TheSystem.rnactActivator->any2(true)
210         ACurrentClock.date.year.value = 2017
211         ACurrentClock.date.month.value = 11
212         ACurrentClock.date.day.value = 26
213         ACurrentClock.time.hour.value = 10
214         ACurrentClock.time.minute.value = 30
215         ACurrentClock.time.second.value = 00
216     }
217     test message{
218         out:TheActor sends to system actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock(ACurrentClock)
219     }
220     oracle{
221         constraints{
222             true
223         }
224     }
225 }
226 /**
227 test step ts09oeSollicitateCrisisHandling order 09{
228     variables{
229         TheActor : actActivator
230     }
231     constraints{
232         TheActor = TheSystem.rnactActivator->any2(true)
233     }
234     test message{
235         out:TheActor sends to system actActivator.outactActivator.oeSollicitateCrisisHandling()
236     }
237     oracle{
238         variables{
239             TheAdministrator:actAdministrator
240             TheCoordinator:actCoordinator
241             AMessagForCrisisHandlers:ptString
242         }
243         constraints{
244             TheAdministrator = TheSystem.rnactAdministrator->any2(true)
245             TheCoordinator = TheSystem.rnactCoordinator->any2(true)
246             AMessagForCrisisHandlers = 'There are alerts pending since more than the defined delay. Please
REACT !'
247
248             TheAdministrator.inactAdministrator.ieMessage(AMessagForCrisisHandlers)
249             TheCoordinator.inactAdministrator.ieMessage(AMessagForCrisisHandlers)
250
251 /* this oracle should be written like this (not currently possible due to grammar limitations:
252
253     oracle{
254         variables{
255             TheAdministrator:actAdministrator
256             AMessagForCrisisHandlers:ptString
257         }
258         constraints{
259             AMessagForCrisisHandlers = 'There are alerts pending since more than the defined delay. Please
REACT !'
260             TheAdministrator = TheSystem.rnactAdministrator->any2(true)
261
262             TheSystem.rnactCoordinator->forAll(TheCoordinator:actCoordinator | TheCoordinator.
actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessag))
263
264 */
265     }
266 }
267 }
268 /**
269 test step ts10oeLogin02 order 10{

```

```

270  variables{
271      TheActor : actCoordinator
272      AdtLogin:dtLogin
273      AdtPassword:dtPassword
274  }
275  constraints{
276      TheActor = TheSystem.rnactCoordinator->select(a | a.rnctCoordinator.login.value.eq('steve'))->
277      any2(true)
278      AdtLogin.value.eq('steve')
279      AdtPassword.value.eq('pwdMessirExcalibur2017')
280  }
281  test message{
282      out:TheActor sends to system actAuthenticated.outactAuthenticated.oeLogin(AdtLogin,AdtPassword)
283  }
284  oracle{
285      variables{
286          AMesssage:ptString
287      }
288      constraints{
289          AMesssage = 'You are logged ! Welcome ...'
290          TheActor.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMesssage)
291      }
292  }
293 //-----
294 test step ts11oeGetCrisisSet order 11{
295     variables{
296         TheActor : actCoordinator
297         AetCrisisStatus : etCrisisStatus
298     }
299     constraints{
300         TheActor=TheSystem.rnactCoordinator
301         ->select(a | a.rnctCoordinator.login.value.eq('steve'))
302         ->any2(true)
303         AetCrisisStatus = pending
304     }
305     test message{
306         out:TheActor sends to system actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeGetCrisisSet(AetCrisisStatus)
307     }
308     oracle{
309 //TODO - make consistent with test step implementation by adding Prolog code for input messages
310     variables{
311         ActCrisis:ctCrisis
312     }
313     constraints{
314         TheActor.inactCoordinator.ieSendACrisis(ActCrisis)
315     }
316  }
317 }
318 //-----
319 test step ts12oeSetCrisisHandler order 12{
320     variables{
321         TheActor : actCoordinator
322         AdtCrisisID : dtCrisisID
323     }
324     constraints{
325         TheActor=TheSystem.rnactCoordinator
326         ->select(a | a.rnctCoordinator.login.value.eq('steve'))
327         ->any2(true)
328         //and AdtCrisisID.value= '1'
329     }
330     test message{
331         out:TheActor sends to system actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeSetCrisisHandler(AdtCrisisID)
332     }
333     oracle{
334     variables{
335         AMesssage:ptString
336         AdtPhoneNumber:dtPhoneNumber
337         AdtSMS:dtSMS
338         ActAlert:ctAlert

```

```

339
340     TheComCompany: actComCompany
341     TheCoordinator:actCoordinator
342 }
343 constraints{
344     AMessage = 'You are now considered as handling the crisis !'
345     AdtSMS.value = 'The handling of your alert by our services is in progress !'
346     TheComCompany.inactComCompany.ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber,AdtSMS)
347     TheCoordinator.inactCoordinator.ieSendAnAlert(ActAlert)
348     TheActor.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
349 }
350 }
351 }
352 //-----
353 test step ts13oeSetClock04 order 13{
354     variables{
355         TheActor:actActivator
356         ACurrentClock:dtDateAndTime
357     }
358     constraints{
359         TheActor=TheSystem.rnactActivator->any2(true)
360         ACurrentClock.date.year.value = 2017
361         ACurrentClock.date.month.value = 11
362         ACurrentClock.date.day.value = 26
363         ACurrentClock.time.hour.value = 10
364         ACurrentClock.time.minute.value = 45
365         ACurrentClock.time.second.value = 00
366     }
367     test message{
368         out:TheActor sends to system actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock(ACurrentClock)
369     }
370     oracle{
371         constraints{
372             true
373         }
374     }
375 }
376 //-----
377 test step ts14oeValidateAlert order 14{
378     variables{
379         TheActor : actCoordinator
380         AdtAlertID : dtAlertID
381     }
382     constraints{
383         TheActor=TheSystem.rnactCoordinator
384         ->select(a | a.rnctCoordinator.login.value.eq('steve'))
385         ->any2(true)
386         //and AdtAlertID.value= '1'
387     }
388     test message{
389         out:TheActor sends to system actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeValidateAlert(AdtAlertID)
390     }
391     oracle{
392         variables{
393             AMessage:ptString
394         }
395         constraints{
396             AMessage = 'The Alert is now declared as valid !'
397             TheActor.actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
398         }
399     }
400 }
401 //-----
402 test step ts15oeAlert2 order 15{
403     variables{
404         TheActor : actComCompany
405         AetHumanKind:etHumanKind
406         AdtDate:dtDate
407         AdtTime:dtTime
408         AdtPhoneNumber:dtPhoneNumber

```

```

409     AdtGPSLocation:dtGPSLocation
410     AdtComment:dtComment
411   }
412   constraints{
413     TheActor = TheSystem.rnactComCompany->any2(true)
414     AetHumanKind = witness
415     AdtDate.year.value = 2017
416     AdtDate.month.value = 11
417     AdtDate.day.value = 26
418     AdtTime.hour.value = 10
419     AdtTime.minute.value = 20
420     AdtTime.second.value = 00
421     AdtPhoneNumber.value = '+352466445000'
422     AdtGPSLocation.latitude.value = 49.627095
423     AdtGPSLocation.longitude.value = 6.160251
424     AdtComment.value = 'A car crash just happened.'
425   }
426   test message{
427     out:TheActor
428     sends to system actComCompany.outactComCompany.oeAlert( AetHumanKind,
429                               AdtDate,
430                               AdtTime,
431                               AdtPhoneNumber,
432                               AdtGPSLocation,
433                               AdtComment)
434   }
435   oracle{
436     variables{
437       AdtSMS:dtSMS
438     }
439     constraints{
440       AdtSMS.value = 'Your alert has been registered. We will handle it and keep you informed'
441       TheActor.actComCompany.inactComCompany.ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber,AdtSMS)
442     }
443   }
444 }
445 //-----
446 test step ts16oeSetClock05 order 16{
447   variables{
448     TheActor:actActivator
449     ACurrentClock:dtDateAndTime
450   }
451   constraints{
452     TheActor=TheSystem.rnactActivator->any2(true)
453     ACurrentClock.date.year.value = 2017
454     ACurrentClock.date.month.value = 11
455     ACurrentClock.date.day.value = 26
456     ACurrentClock.time.hour.value = 12
457     ACurrentClock.time.minute.value = 45
458     ACurrentClock.time.second.value = 00
459   }
460   test message{
461     out:TheActor sends to system actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock(ACurrentClock)
462   }
463   oracle{
464     constraints{
465       true
466     }
467   }
468 }
469 //-----
470 test step ts17oeSetCrisisStatus order 17{
471   variables{
472     TheActor : actCoordinator
473     AdtCrisisID : dtCrisisID
474     AetCrisisStatus : etCrisisStatus
475   }
476   constraints{
477     TheActor=TheSystem.rnactCoordinator
478     ->select(a | a.rnctCoordinator.login.value.eq('steve'))

```

```

479     ->any2(true)
480     //and AdtCrisisID.value= '1'
481     //and AetCrisisStatus = solved
482   }
483   test message{
484     out:TheActor sends to system actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeSetCrisisStatus(AdtCrisisID,
485     AetCrisisStatus)
486   }
487   oracle{
488     variables{
489       AMessag:ptString
490     }
491     constraints{
492       AMessag = 'The crisis status has been updated !'
493       TheActor.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessag)
494     }
495   }
496 /**
497 test step ts18oeReportOnCrisis order 18{
498   variables{
499     TheActor : actCoordinator
500     AdtCrisisID : dtCrisisID
501     AdtComment : dtComment
502   }
503   constraints{
504     TheActor=TheSystem.rnactCoordinator
505     ->select(a | a.rnctCoordinator.login.value.eq('steve'))
506     ->any2(true)
507     //and AdtCrisisID.value= '1'
508     //and AdtComment.value = '3 victims sent to hospital, 2 cars evacuated and 4 rescue unit
mobilized'
509   }
510   test message{
511     out:TheActor sends to system actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeReportOnCrisis(AdtCrisisID,
512     AdtComment)
513   }
514   oracle{
515     variables{
516       AMessag:ptString
517     }
518     constraints{
519       AMessag = 'The crisis comment has been updated !'
520       TheActor.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessag)
521     }
522   }
523 /**
524 test step ts19oeCloseCrisis order 19{
525   variables{
526     TheActor : actCoordinator
527     AdtCrisisID : dtCrisisID
528   }
529   constraints{
530     TheActor=TheSystem.rnactCoordinator
531     ->select(a | a.rnctCoordinator.login.value.eq('steve'))
532     ->any2(true)
533     //and AdtCrisisID.value= '1'
534   }
535   test message{
536     out:TheActor sends to system actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeCloseCrisis(AdtCrisisID)
537   }
538   oracle{
539     variables {
540       AMessag:ptString
541     }
542     constraints{
543       AMessag = 'The crisis is now closed !'
544       TheActor.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessag)
545     }

```

```

546     }
547   }
548 }
549 }
550 }
```

Listing C.52: Messir Spec. file tc-testcase01.msr.

### C.53 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/test/tci-testcase01-instance01.msr

```

1 package lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash.tests.testcase01.instance01 {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.string
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
7
8 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.associations
9 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
10 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
11 import lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash.tests.testcase01
12 import icrash.environment
13
14 Test Model {
15 test case instance instance01: testcase01{
16 //-----
17 test step instance tsi01: testcase01.ts01oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment{
18 variables {
19   theCreator: testcase01.ts01oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment.Creator = "theCreator"
20   AqtyComCompanies : testcase01.ts01oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment.AqtyComCompanies="4"
21 }
22 oracle {
23   satisfaction = "true"
24 }
25 test results { pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true" }
26 }
27 //-----
28 test step instance tsi02: testcase01.ts02oeSetClock{
29 variables {
30   theClock: testcase01.ts02oeSetClock.TheActor = "theClock"
31   ACurrentClock : testcase01.ts02oeSetClock.ACurrentClock= "2017:11:24 - 03:20:00"
32 }
33 oracle {
34   satisfaction = "true"
35 }
36 test results { pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true" }
37 }
38 //-----
39 test step instance tsi03: testcase01.ts03oeLogin{
40 variables {
41   bill: testcase01.ts03oeLogin.TheActor="bill"
42   AdtLogin : testcase01.ts03oeLogin.AdtLogin= "icrashadmin"
43   AdtPassword : testcase01.ts03oeLogin.AdtPassword= "7WXC1359"
44 }
45 oracle {
46   satisfaction = "true"
47   received message {
48     AMesssage : testcase01.ts03oeLogin.AMessage= 'You are logged ! Welcome ...'
49     tsi03.bill received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
50   }
51 }
52 test results { pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true" }
53 }
54 //-----
55 test step instance tsi04: testcase01.ts04oeAddCoordinator{
56 variables {
57   reuse tsi03.bill as testcase01.ts04oeAddCoordinator.TheActor
58   AdtCoordinatorID : testcase01.ts04oeAddCoordinator.AdtCoordinatorID = "1"
59   AdtLogin : testcase01.ts04oeAddCoordinator.AdtLogin= "steve"
```

```

60     AdtPassword : testcase01.ts04oeAddCoordinator.AdtPassword = "pwdMessirExcalibur2017"
61   }
62   oracle {
63     satisfaction = "true"
64     received message {
65       tsi03.bill received from system actAdministrator.inactAdministrator.ieCoordinatorAdded()
66     }
67   }
68   test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
69 }
70 //-----
71 test step instance tsi05: testcase01.ts05oeLogout{
72   variables {
73     reuse tsi03.bill as testcase01.ts05oeLogout.TheActor
74   }
75   oracle {
76     satisfaction = "true"
77     received message {
78       AMesssage : testcase01.ts05oeLogout.AMessage= 'You are logged out ! Good Bye ...'
79       tsi03.bill received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
80     }
81   }
82   test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
83 }
84 //-----
85 test step instance tsi06: testcase01.ts06oeSetClock02{
86   variables {
87     reuse tsi02.theClock as testcase01.ts06oeSetClock02.TheActor
88     ACurrentClock : testcase01.ts06oeSetClock02.ACurrentClock= "2017:11:26 - 10:15:00"
89   }
90   oracle {
91     satisfaction = "true"
92   }
93   test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
94 }
95 //-----
96 test step instance tsi07: testcase01.ts07oeAlert1{
97   variables {
98     tango:testcase01.ts07oeAlert1.TheActor ="tango"
99     AetHumanKind : testcase01.ts07oeAlert1.AetHumanKind = "witness"
100    AdtDate : testcase01.ts07oeAlert1.AdtDate = "2017:11:26"
101    AdtTime : testcase01.ts07oeAlert1.AdtTime = "10:10:16"
102    AdtPhoneNumber : testcase01.ts07oeAlert1.AdtPhoneNumber = "+3524666445252"
103    AdtGPSLocation : testcase01.ts07oeAlert1.AdtGPSLocation = "49.627675:6.159590"
104    AdtComment : testcase01.ts07oeAlert1.AdtComment = "3 cars involved in an accident."
105  }
106  oracle {
107    satisfaction = "true"
108    received message {
109      AdtSMS : testcase01.ts07oeAlert1.AdtSMS= 'Your alert has been registered. We will handle it and
keep you informed'
110      tsi07.tango received from system actComCompany.inactComCompany.ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber,AdtSMS)
111    }
112  }
113 }
114 test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
115 }
116 //-----
117 test step instance tsi08: testcase01.ts08oeSetClock03{
118   variables {
119     reuse tsi02.theClock as testcase01.ts08oeSetClock03.ACurrentClock
120     ACurrentClock : testcase01.ts08oeSetClock03.ACurrentClock = "2017:11:26 - 10:30:00"
121   }
122   oracle {
123     satisfaction = "true"
124   }
125   test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
126 }
127 }
128 //-----

```

```

129 test step instance tsi09: testcase01.ts09oeSollicitateCrisisHandling{
130   variables {
131     reuse tsi02.theClock as testcase01.ts09oeSollicitateCrisisHandling.TheActor
132     reuse tsi03.bill as testcase01.ts09oeSollicitateCrisisHandling.TheAdministrator
133   }
134   oracle {
135     satisfaction = "true"
136     received message {
137       steve:testcase01.ts09oeSollicitateCrisisHandling.TheCoordinator = "steve"
138       AMessageForCrisisHandlers : testcase01.ts09oeSollicitateCrisisHandling.
139       AMessageForCrisisHandlers= 'There are alerts pending since more than the defined delay. Please
140       REACT !'
141     }
142     tsi03.bill received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(
143       AMessageForCrisisHandlers)
144     tsi09.steve received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(
145       AMessageForCrisisHandlers)
146   }
147 //-----
148 test step instance tsi10: testcase01.ts10oeLogin02{
149   variables {
150     reuse tsi09.steve as testcase01.ts10oeLogin02.TheActor
151     AdtLogin : testcase01.ts10oeLogin02.AdtLogin = "steve"
152     AdtPassword : testcase01.ts10oeLogin02.AdtPassword= "pwdMessirExcalibur2017"
153   }
154   oracle {
155     satisfaction = "true"
156     received message {
157       AMessage : testcase01.ts10oeLogin02.AMessage= 'You are logged ! Welcome ...'
158       tsi09.steve received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
159     }
160   }
161 }
162 test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
163 }
164 //-----
165 test step instance ts111: testcase01.ts11oeGetCrisisSet{
166   variables {
167     reuse tsi09.steve as testcase01.ts11oeGetCrisisSet.TheActor
168     AetCrisisStatus : testcase01.ts11oeGetCrisisSet.AetCrisisStatus = "pending"
169   }
170   oracle {
171     satisfaction = "true"
172     received message {
173       ActCrisis : testcase01.ts11oeGetCrisisSet.ActCrisis= "crisis with ID 1 details"
174       tsi09.steve received from system actCoordinator.inactCoordinator.ieSendACrisis(ActCrisis)
175     }
176   }
177 test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
178 }
179 //-----
180 test step instance tsi12: testcase01.ts12oeSetCrisisHandler{
181   variables {
182     reuse tsi09.steve as testcase01.ts12oeSetCrisisHandler.TheActor
183     AdtCrisisID : testcase01.ts12oeSetCrisisHandler.AdtCrisisID = "1"
184   }
185   reuse tsi07.tango as testcase01.ts12oeSetCrisisHandler.TheComCompany
186 }
187   oracle {
188     satisfaction = "true"
189     received message {
190       AMessage : testcase01.ts12oeSetCrisisHandler.AMessage= 'You are now considered as handling the
191       crisis !'
192       AdtSMS : testcase01.ts12oeSetCrisisHandler.AdtSMS= 'The handling of your alert by our services
193       is in progress !'

```

```

193 AdtPhoneNumber : testcase01.ts12oeSetCrisisHandler.AdtPhoneNumber= "+3524666445252"
194
195 tsi07.tango received from system actComCompany.inactComCompany.ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber,AdtSMS)
196 tsi09.steve received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
197
198 }
199 }
200 test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
201 }
202 //-----
203 test step instance tsil3: testcase01.ts13oeSetClock04{
204 variables {
205   reuse tsi02.theClock as testcase01.ts13oeSetClock04.TheActor
206   ACurrentClock : testcase01.ts13oeSetClock04.ACurrentClock = "2017:11:26 - 10:45:00"
207 }
208 oracle {
209   satisfaction = "true"
210 }
211 test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
212 }
213 //-----
214 test step instance tsil4: testcase01.ts14oeValidateAlert{
215 variables {
216   reuse tsi09.steve as testcase01.ts14oeValidateAlert.TheActor
217   AdtAlertID : testcase01.ts14oeValidateAlert.AdtAlertID = "1"
218 }
219 oracle {
220   satisfaction = "true"
221   received message {
222     AMessage : testcase01.ts14oeValidateAlert.AMessage= 'The Alert is now declared as valid !'
223     tsi09.steve received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
224
225   }
226 }
227 test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
228 }
229 //-----
230 test step instance tsil5: testcase01.ts15oeAlert2{
231 variables {
232   reuse tsi07.tango as testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.TheActor
233   AetHumanKind : testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.AetHumanKind ="witness"
234   AdtDate : testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.AdtDate= "2017:11:26"
235   AdtTime : testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.AdtTime= "10:20:00"
236   AdtPhoneNumber : testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.AdtPhoneNumber= "+3524666445000"
237   AdtGPSLocation : testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.AdtGPSLocation= "49.627095:6.160251"
238   AdtComment : testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.AdtComment= "A car crash just happened."
239 }
240 message {
241   tsi07.tango sent to system testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.out : actComCompany.outactComCompany.oeAlert(
242     AetHumanKind,AdtDate,AdtTime,AdtPhoneNumber,AdtGPSLocation,AdtComment)
243 }
244 oracle {
245   satisfaction = "true"
246   received message {
247     AdtSMS : testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.AdtSMS= 'Your alert has been registered. We will handle it and
248     keep you informed'
249     tsi07.tango received from system actComCompany.inactComCompany.ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber,AdtSMS)
250   }
251 }
252 test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
253 }
254 //-----
255 test step instance tsil6: testcase01.ts16oeSetClock05{
256 variables {
257   reuse tsi02.theClock as testcase01.ts16oeSetClock05.TheActor
258   ACurrentClock : testcase01.ts16oeSetClock05.ACurrentClock = "2017:11:26 - 12:45:00"
259 }
260 oracle {

```

```

261     satisfaction = "true"
262     received message {
263
264     }
265   }
266   test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
267 }
268 //-
269 test step instance tsi17: testcase01.ts17oeSetCrisisStatus{
270   variables {
271     reuse tsi09.steve as testcase01.ts17oeSetCrisisStatus.TheActor
272     AdtCrisisID : testcase01.ts17oeSetCrisisStatus.AdtCrisisID = "1"
273     AetCrisisStatus : testcase01.ts17oeSetCrisisStatus.AetCrisisStatus= "solved"
274   }
275   oracle {
276     satisfaction = "true"
277     received message {
278       AMesssage : testcase01.ts17oeSetCrisisStatus.AMessage= "The crisis status has been updated !"
279       tsi09.steve received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
280     }
281   }
282   test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
283 }
284 //-
285 test step instance tsi18: testcase01.ts18oeReportOnCrisis{
286   variables {
287     reuse tsi09.steve as testcase01.ts18oeReportOnCrisis.TheActor
288     AdtCrisisID : testcase01.ts18oeReportOnCrisis.AdtCrisisID = "1"
289     AdtComment : testcase01.ts18oeReportOnCrisis.AdtComment= "3 victims sent to hospital, 2 cars
290     evacuated and 4 rescue unit mobilized"
291   }
292   oracle {
293     satisfaction = "true"
294     received message {
295       AMesssage : testcase01.ts18oeReportOnCrisis.AMessage= 'The crisis comment has been updated !'
296       tsi09.steve received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
297     }
298   }
299   test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
300 }
301 //-
302 test step instance tsi19: testcase01.ts19oeCloseCrisis{
303   variables {
304     reuse tsi09.steve as testcase01.ts19oeCloseCrisis.TheActor
305     AdtCrisisID : testcase01.ts19oeCloseCrisis.AdtCrisisID = "1"
306   }
307   oracle {
308     satisfaction = "true"
309     received message {
310       AMesssage : testcase01.ts19oeCloseCrisis.AMessage= 'The crisis is now closed !'
311
312       tsi09.steve received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
313
314     }
315   }
316   test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
317 }
318
319 }
320 //-
321 //-
322 //-
323 test case instance instance01Part01:testcase01{
324 //-
325   test step instance tsi01:testcase01.ts01oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment{
326     variables {
327       theCreator:testcase01.ts01oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment.Creator = "theCreator"
328       AqtyComCompanies : testcase01.ts01oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment.AqtyComCompanies="4"
329     }

```

```

330   oracle {
331     satisfaction = "true"
332   }
333   test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
334 }
335 //-----
336 test step instance tsi02: testcase01.ts02oeSetClock{
337   variables {
338     theClock:testcase01.ts02oeSetClock.TheActor = "theClock"
339     ACurrentClock : testcase01.ts02oeSetClock.ACurrentClock= "2017:11:24 - 03:20:00"
340   }
341   oracle {
342     satisfaction = "true"
343   }
344   test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
345 }
346 //-----
347 test step instance tsi03: testcase01.ts03oeLogin{
348   variables {
349     bill:testcase01.ts03oeLogin.TheActor="bill"
350     AdtLogin : testcase01.ts03oeLogin.AdtLogin= "icrashadmin"
351     AdtPassword : testcase01.ts03oeLogin.AdtPassword= "7WXC1359"
352   }
353   oracle {
354     satisfaction = "true"
355     received message {
356       AMesssage : testcase01.ts03oeLogin.AMessage= 'You are logged ! Welcome ...'
357       tsi03.bill received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
358     }
359   }
360   test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
361 }
362 //-----
363 test step instance tsi04: testcase01.ts04oeAddCoordinator{
364   variables {
365     reuse tsi03.bill as testcase01.ts04oeAddCoordinator.TheActor
366     AdtCoordinatorID : testcase01.ts04oeAddCoordinator.AdtCoordinatorID = "1"
367     AdtLogin : testcase01.ts04oeAddCoordinator.AdtLogin= "steve"
368     AdtPassword : testcase01.ts04oeAddCoordinator.AdtPassword = "pwdMessirExcalibur2017"
369   }
370   oracle {
371     satisfaction = "true"
372     received message {
373       tsi03.bill received from system actAdministrator.inactAdministrator.ieCoordinatorAdded()
374     }
375   }
376   test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
377 }
378 //-----
379 test step instance tsi05: testcase01.ts05oeLogout{
380   variables {
381     reuse tsi03.bill as testcase01.ts05oeLogout.TheActor
382   }
383   oracle {
384     satisfaction = "true"
385     received message {
386       AMesssage : testcase01.ts05oeLogout.AMessage= 'You are logged out ! Good Bye ...'
387       tsi03.bill received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
388     }
389   }
390   test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
391 }
392 //-----
393 test step instance tsi06: testcase01.ts06oeSetClock02{
394   variables {
395     reuse tsi02.theClock as testcase01.ts06oeSetClock02.TheActor
396     ACurrentClock : testcase01.ts06oeSetClock02.ACurrentClock= "2017:11:26 - 10:15:00"
397   }
398   oracle {
399     satisfaction = "true"

```

```

400    }
401    test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
402  }
403 //-
404 test step instance tsi07: testcase01.ts07oeAlert1{
405  variables {
406    tango:testcase01.ts07oeAlert1.TheActor ="tango"
407    AetHumanKind : testcase01.ts07oeAlert1.AetHumanKind = "witness"
408    AdtDate : testcase01.ts07oeAlert1.AdtDate = "2017:11:26"
409    AdtTime : testcase01.ts07oeAlert1.AdtTime = "10:10:16"
410    AdtPhoneNumber : testcase01.ts07oeAlert1.AdtPhoneNumber = "+3524666445252"
411    AdtGPSLocation : testcase01.ts07oeAlert1.AdtGPSLocation = "49.627675:6.159590"
412    AdtComment : testcase01.ts07oeAlert1.AdtComment = "3 cars involved in an accident."
413  }
414 oracle {
415   satisfaction = "true"
416   received message {
417     AdtSMS : testcase01.ts07oeAlert1.AdtSMS= 'Your alert has been registered. We will handle it and keep you informed'
418     tsi07.tango received from system actComCompany.inactComCompany.ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber,AdtSMS)
419   }
420 }
421 }
422 test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
423 }
424
425 //-
426 test step instance tsi08: testcase01.ts08oeSetClock03{
427  variables {
428    reuse tsi02.theClock as testcase01.ts08oeSetClock03.ACurrrentClock
429    ACurrentClock : testcase01.ts08oeSetClock03.ACurrrentClock = "2017:11:26 - 10:30:00"
430  }
431 oracle {
432   satisfaction = "true"
433 }
434 test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
435 }
436 //-
437 test step instance tsi09: testcase01.ts09oeSollicitateCrisisHandling{
438  variables {
439    reuse tsi02.theClock as testcase01.ts09oeSollicitateCrisisHandling.TheActor
440    reuse tsi03.bill as testcase01.ts09oeSollicitateCrisisHandling.TheAdministrator
441  }
442 oracle {
443   satisfaction = "true"
444   received message {
445     steve:testcase01.ts09oeSollicitateCrisisHandling.TheCoordinator ="steve"
446     AMesssageForCrisisHandlers : testcase01.ts09oeSollicitateCrisisHandling.
447     AMesssageForCrisisHandlers= 'There are alerts pending since more than the defined delay. Please REACT !'
448     tsi03.bill received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(
449       AMesssageForCrisisHandlers)
450     tsi09.steve received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(
451       AMesssageForCrisisHandlers)
452   }
453 }
454 }
455
456 //-
457 //-
458 //-
459 test case instance instance01Part02: testcase01{
460
461 test step instance tsi10: testcase01.ts10oeLogin02{
462  variables {
463    steve : testcase01.ts10oeLogin02.TheActor
464    AdtLogin : testcase01.ts10oeLogin02.AdtLogin = "steve"

```

```

465     AdtPassword : testcase01.ts10oeLogin02.AdtPassword= "pwdMessirExcalibur2017"
466 }
467 oracle {
468     satisfaction = "true"
469     received message {
470         AMesssage : testcase01.ts10oeLogin02.AMessage= 'You are logged ! Welcome ...'
471         steve received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
472     }
473 }
474 }
475 test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
476 }
477 //-----
478 test step instance ts11: testcase01.ts11oeGetCrisisSet{
479     variables {
480         reuse ts10.steve as testcase01.ts11oeGetCrisisSet.TheActor
481         AetCrisisStatus : testcase01.ts11oeGetCrisisSet.AetCrisisStatus = "pending"
482     }
483 oracle {
484     satisfaction = "true"
485     received message {
486         ActCrisis : testcase01.ts11oeGetCrisisSet.ActCrisis= "crisis with ID 1 details"
487         ts10.steve received from system actCoordinator.inactCoordinator.ieSendACrisis(ActCrisis)
488     }
489 }
490 test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
491 }
492 //-----
493 test step instance ts12: testcase01.ts12oeSetCrisisHandler{
494     variables {
495         reuse ts10.steve as testcase01.ts12oeSetCrisisHandler.TheActor
496         AdtCrisisID : testcase01.ts12oeSetCrisisHandler.AdtCrisisID = "1"
497     }
498 oracle {
499     satisfaction = "true"
500     received message {
501         tango : testcase01.ts12oeSetCrisisHandler.TheComCompany
502         AMesssage : testcase01.ts12oeSetCrisisHandler.AMessage= 'You are now considered as handling the
crisis !'
503         AdtSMS : testcase01.ts12oeSetCrisisHandler.AdSMS= 'The handling of your alert by our services
is in progress !'
504         AdtPhoneNumber : testcase01.ts12oeSetCrisisHandler.AdtPhoneNumber= "+3524666445252"
505
506         tango received from system actComCompany.inactComCompany.ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber,AdtSMS)
507         ts10.steve received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
508
509     }
510 }
511 test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
512 }
513 //-----
514 test step instance ts13: testcase01.ts13oeSetClock04{
515     variables {
516         theClock : testcase01.ts13oeSetClock04.TheActor
517         ACurrentClock : testcase01.ts13oeSetClock04.ACurrentClock = "2017:11:26 - 10:45:00"
518     }
519 oracle {
520     satisfaction = "true"
521 }
522 test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
523 }
524 //-----
525 test step instance ts14: testcase01.ts14oeValidateAlert{
526     variables {
527         reuse ts10.steve as testcase01.ts14oeValidateAlert.TheActor
528         AdtAlertID : testcase01.ts14oeValidateAlert.AdtAlertID = "1"
529     }
530 oracle {
531     satisfaction = "true"
532     received message {

```

```

533     AMessage : testcase01.ts14oeValidateAlert.AMessage= 'The Alert is now declared as valid !'
534     tsi10.steve received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
535
536     }
537   }
538   test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
539 }
540 //-----
541 test step instance tsi15: testcase01.ts15oeAlert2{
542   variables {
543     reuse tsi12.tango as testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.TheActor
544     AetHumanKind : testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.AetHumanKind ="witness"
545     AdtDate : testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.AdtDate= "2017:11:26"
546     AdtTime : testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.AdtTime= "10:20:00"
547     AdtPhoneNumber : testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.AdtPhoneNumber= "+3524666445000"
548     AdtGPSLocation : testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.AdtGPSLocation= "49.627095:6.160251"
549     AdtComment : testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.AdtComment= "A car crash just happened."
550   }
551   message {
552     tsi12.tango sent to system testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.out : actComCompany.outactComCompany.oeAlert(
553       AetHumanKind,AdtDate,AdtTime,AdtPhoneNumber,AdtGPSLocation,AdtComment)
554   }
555   oracle {
556     satisfaction = "true"
557     received message {
558       AdtSMS : testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.AdtSMS= 'Your alert has been registered. We will handle it and
559       keep you informed'
560       tsi12.tango received from system actComCompany.inactComCompany.ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber,AdtSMS)
561     }
562   }
563   test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
564 }
565 //-----
566 test step instance tsi16: testcase01.ts16oeSetClock05{
567   variables {
568     reuse tsi13.theClock as testcase01.ts16oeSetClock05.TheActor
569     ACurrentClock : testcase01.ts16oeSetClock05.ACurrentClock = "2017:11:26 - 12:45:00"
570   }
571   oracle {
572     satisfaction = "true"
573     received message {
574
575   }
576 }
577   test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
578 }
579 //-----
580 test step instance tsi17: testcase01.ts17oeSetCrisisStatus{
581   variables {
582     reuse tsi10.steve as testcase01.ts17oeSetCrisisStatus.TheActor
583     AdtCrisisID : testcase01.ts17oeSetCrisisStatus.AdtCrisisID = "1"
584     AetCrisisStatus : testcase01.ts17oeSetCrisisStatus.AetCrisisStatus= "solved"
585   }
586   oracle {
587     satisfaction = "true"
588     received message {
589       AMessage : testcase01.ts17oeSetCrisisStatus.AMessage= "The crisis status has been updated !"
590       tsi10.steve received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
591     }
592   }
593   test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
594 }
595 //-----
596 test step instance tsi18: testcase01.ts18oeReportOnCrisis{
597   variables {
598     reuse tsi10.steve as testcase01.ts18oeReportOnCrisis.TheActor
599     AdtCrisisID : testcase01.ts18oeReportOnCrisis.AdtCrisisID = "1"
600     AdtComment : testcase01.ts18oeReportOnCrisis.AdtComment= "3 victims sent to hospital, 2 cars"

```

```

    evacuated and 4 rescue unit mobilized"
601 }
602 oracle {
603   satisfaction = "true"
604   received message {
605     AMessage : testcase01.ts18oeReportOnCrisis.AMessage= 'The crisis comment has been updated !'
606     tsil0.steve received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
607   }
608 }
609 }
610 test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
611 }
612 //-
613 test step instance tsil9: testcase01.ts19oeCloseCrisis{
614   variables {
615     reuse tsil0.steve as testcase01.ts19oeCloseCrisis.TheActor
616     AdtCrisisID : testcase01.ts19oeCloseCrisis.AdtCrisisID = "1"
617   }
618 oracle {
619   satisfaction = "true"
620   received message {
621     AMessage : testcase01.ts19oeCloseCrisis.AMessage= 'The crisis is now closed !'
622   }
623   tsil0.steve received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
624 }
625 }
626 }
627 test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
628 }
629
630 }
631 }
632 }
633 }

```

Listing C.53: Messir Spec. file tci-testcase01-instance01.msr.

## C.54 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/usecase-suDeployAndRun.msr

```

1 package icrash.usecases.suDeployAndRun {
2   import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
3   import icrash.environment
4   import icrash.usecases.suGlobalCrisisHandling
5   import icrash.usecases.ugAdministrateTheSystem
6   import icrash.usecases.subfunctions
7
8   Use Case Model {
9     use case system summary suDeployAndRun() {
10       actor actAdministrator[primary,active]
11       actor actMsrCreator[secondary,active]
12       actor actCoordinator[secondary,active,multiple]
13       actor actActivator[secondary,proactive]
14       actor actComCompany[secondary,active]
15
16       reuse oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment[1..1]
17       reuse ugAdministrateTheSystem[1...*]
18       reuse suGlobalCrisisHandling[1...*]
19       reuse oeSetClock[1...*]
20       reuse oeSollicitateCrisisHandling[0...*]
21       reuse oeAlert[1...*]
22
23       step a: actMsrCreator executes oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment
24       step b: actAdministrator executes ugAdministrateTheSystem
25       step c: actComCompany executes oeAlert
26       step d: actActivator executes oeSetClock
27       step ^e: actActivator executes oeSollicitateCrisisHandling
28       step f: actCoordinator executes suGlobalCrisisHandling

```

```

29
30 ordering constraint
31     "step (a) must be always the first step."
32 ordering constraint
33     "step (f) can be executed by different actCoordinator actors."
34 ordering constraint
35     "if (e) then previously (d)."
36 }
37 //-
38 //-
39 //-
40 use case instance uciSimpleAndComplete : suDeployAndRun {
41     actors {
42         theCreator : actMsrCreator
43         theClock : actActivator
44         bill : actAdministrator
45         tango : actComCompany
46         steve : actCoordinator
47     }
48     use case steps {
49 //-
50         theCreator
51         executed instanceof subfunction
52             oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment("4") {}
53 //-
54         theClock
55         executed instanceof subfunction
56             oeSetClock("2017:11:24 - 03:20:00") {}
57 //-
58         bill
59         executed instanceof subfunction
60             oeLogin("icrashadmin","7WXC1359"){
61                 ieMessage('You are logged ! Welcome ...') returned to bill
62             }
63 //-
64         bill
65         executed instanceof subfunction
66             oeAddCoordinator("1","steve","pwdMessirExcalibur2017"){
67                 ieCoordinatorAddedreturned returned to bill
68             }
69 //-
70         bill
71         executed instanceof subfunction
72             oeLogout{
73                 ieMessage('You are logged out ! Good Bye ...') returned to bill
74             }
75 //-
76         theClock
77         executed instanceof subfunction
78             oeSetClock("2017:11:26 - 10:15:00") {}
79 //-
80         tango
81         executed instanceof subfunction
82             oeAlert("witness","2017:11:26","10:10:16","+3524666445252",
83                 "49.627675:6.159590","3 cars involved in an accident."){
84                 ieSmsSend("+3524666445252","Your alert has been registered. We will handle it and keep you
85 informed") returned to tango
86             }
87 //-
88         theClock
89         executed instanceof subfunction
90             oeSetClock("2017:11:26 - 10:30:00") {}
91 //-
92         theClock
93         executed instanceof subfunction
94             oeSollicitateCrisisHandling{
95                 ieMessage("There are alerts pending since more than the defined delay. Please REACT !")
96                 returned to bill
97                 ieMessage("There are alerts pending since more than the defined delay. Please REACT !")
98                 returned to steve

```

```

98      }
99  //-
100     steve
101     executed instanceof subfunction
102       oeLogin("steve", "pwdMessirExcalibur2017"){
103         ieMessage('You are logged ! Welcome ...') returned to steve
104       }
105  //-
106     steve
107     executed instanceof subfunction
108       oeGetCrisisSet("pending"){
109         ieSendACrisis("crisis with ID 1 details") returned to steve
110       }
111  //-
112     steve
113     executed instanceof subfunction
114       oeSetCrisisHandler("1"){
115         ieSmsSend("+3524666445252", "The handling of your alert by our services is in progress !")
116         returned to tango
117         ieMessage("You are now considered as handling the crisis !")
118         returned to steve
119       }
120  //-
121     theClock
122     executed instanceof subfunction
123       oeSetClock("2017:11:26 - 10:45:00){}
124  //-
125     steve
126     executed instanceof subfunction
127       oeValidateAlert("1"){
128         ieMessage('The Alert is now declared as valid !')
129         returned to steve
130       }
131  //-
132     tango
133     executed instanceof subfunction
134       oeAlert("witness", "2017:11:26", "10:20:00", "+3524666445000",
135         "49.627095:6.160251", "A car crash just happened.")
136       ieSmsSend("+3524666445000", "Your alert has been registered. We will handle it and keep you
informed") returned to tango
137     }
138  //-
139     theClock
140     executed instanceof subfunction
141       oeSetClock("2017:11:26 - 12:45:00){}
142  //-
143     steve
144     executed instanceof subfunction
145       oeSetCrisisStatus("1", "solved"){
146         ieMessage('The crisis status has been updated !')
147         returned to steve
148       }
149  //-
150     steve
151     executed instanceof subfunction
152       oeReportOnCrisis("1", "3 victims sent to hospital, 2 cars evacuated and 4 rescue unit
mobilized")
153       ieMessage('The crisis comment has been updated !')
154       returned to steve
155     }
156  //-
157     steve
158     executed instanceof subfunction
159       oeCloseCrisis("1"){
160         ieMessage('The crisis is now closed !')
161         returned to steve
162       }
163     }
164   }
165 }
```

```

166 //-----
167 //-----
168 //-----
169 use case instance uciSimpleAndCompletePart01 : suDeployAndRun{
170
171     actors {
172         theCreator : actMsrCreator
173         theClock : actActivator
174         bill : actAdministrator
175         tango : actComCompany
176         steve : actCoordinator
177     }
178     use case steps {
179     //}
180         theCreator
181         executed instanceof subfunction
182             oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment("4") {}
183     //}
184         theClock
185         executed instanceof subfunction
186             oeSetClock("2017:11:24 - 03:20:00") {}
187     //}
188         bill
189         executed instanceof subfunction
190             oeLogin("icrashadmin","7WXC1359"){
191                 ieMessage('You are logged ! Welcome ...') returned to bill
192             }
193     //}
194         bill
195         executed instanceof subfunction
196             oeAddCoordinator("1","steve","pwdMessirExcalibur2017"){
197                 ieCoordinatorAddedreturned returned to bill
198             }
199     //}
200         bill
201         executed instanceof subfunction
202             oeLogout{
203                 ieMessage('You are logged out ! Good Bye ...') returned to bill
204             }
205     //}
206         theClock
207         executed instanceof subfunction
208             oeSetClock("2017:11:26 - 10:15:00") {}
209     //}
210         tango
211         executed instanceof subfunction
212             oeAlert("witness","2017:11:26","10:10:16","+3524666445252",
213                 "49.627675:6.159590","3 cars involved in an accident."){
214                 ieSmsSend("+3524666445252","Your alert has been registered. We will handle it and keep you
215                 informed") returned to tango
216             }
217     //}
218         theClock
219         executed instanceof subfunction
220             oeSetClock("2017:11:26 - 10:30:00") {}
221     //}
222         theClock
223         executed instanceof subfunction
224             oeSollicitateCrisisHandling{
225                 ieMessage("There are alerts pending since more than the defined delay. Please REACT !")
226                 returned to bill
227                 ieMessage("There are alerts pending since more than the defined delay. Please REACT !")
228                 returned to steve
229             }
230     //}
231     //}
232     //}
233     //}
234     use case instance uciSimpleAndCompletePart02 : suDeployAndRun{

```

```

235 actors {
236     theCreator : actMsrCreator
237     theClock : actActivator
238     bill : actAdministrator
239     tango : actComCompany
240     steve : actCoordinator
241 }
242 use case steps {
243 /**
244  * 
245  * steve
246  * executed instanceof subfunction
247  *     oeLogin("steve","pwdMessirExcalibur2017"){
248  *         ieMessage('You are logged ! Welcome ...') returned to steve
249  *     }
250 /**
251  * steve
252  * executed instanceof subfunction
253  *     oeGetCrisisSet("pending"){
254  *         ieSendACrisis("crisis with ID 1 details") returned to steve
255  *     }
256 /**
257  * steve
258  * executed instanceof subfunction
259  *     oeSetCrisisHandler("1"){
260  *         ieSmsSend("+3524666445252","The handling of your alert by our services is in progress !")
261  *         returned to tango
262  *         ieMessage("You are now considered as handling the crisis !")
263  *         returned to steve
264  *     }
265 /**
266  * theClock
267  * executed instanceof subfunction
268  *     oeSetClock("2017:11:26 - 10:45:00){}
269 /**
270  * steve
271  * executed instanceof subfunction
272  *     oeValidateAlert("1"){
273  *         ieMessage('The Alert is now declared as valid !')
274  *         returned to steve
275  *     }
276 /**
277  * tango
278  * executed instanceof subfunction
279  *     oeAlert("Witness","2017:11:26","10:20:00","+3524666445000",
280  *             "49.627095:6.160251","A car crash just happened."){
281  *         ieSmsSend("+3524666445000","Your alert has been registered. We will handle it and keep you
282  * informed") returned to tango
283  *     }
284 /**
285  * theClock
286  * executed instanceof subfunction
287  *     oeSetClock("2017:11:26 - 12:45:00){}
288 /**
289  * steve
290  * executed instanceof subfunction
291  *     oeSetCrisisStatus("1","solved"){
292  *         ieMessage('The crisis status has been updated !')
293  *         returned to steve
294  *     }
295 /**
296  * steve
297  * executed instanceof subfunction
298  *     oeReportOnCrisis("1","3 victims sent to hospital, 2 cars evacuated and 4 rescue unit
299  * mobilized"){
300  *         ieMessage('The crisis comment has been updated !')
301  *         returned to steve
302  *     }
303 /**
304  * steve

```

```

303     executed instanceof subfunction
304         oeCloseCrisis("1") {
305             ieMessage('The crisis is now closed !')
306             returned to steve
307         }
308
309     }
310 }
311 }
312 }
```

Listing C.54: Messir Spec. file usecase-suDeployAndRun.msr.

**C.55 File**

./src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/usecase-suGlobalCrisisHandling.msr

```

1 package icrash.usecases.suGlobalCrisisHandling {
2   import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
3   import icrash.environment
4   import icrash.usecases.subfunctions
5   import icrash.usecases.ugSecurelyUseSystem
6   import icrash.usecases.ugManageCrisis
7   import icrash.usecases.ugMonitor
8
9   Use Case Model {
10    use case system summary
11    suGlobalCrisisHandling() {
12      actor actCoordinator[primary,active]
13
14      reuse ugSecurelyUseSystem[1...*]
15      reuse ugMonitor[1...*]
16      reuse ugManageCrisis[1...*]
17
18      step a: actCoordinator
19        executes ugSecurelyUseSystem
20      step b: actCoordinator
21        executes ugMonitor
22      step c: actCoordinator
23        executes ugManageCrisis
24
25      ordering constraint
26      "steps (a) (b) and (c) executions are interleaved
27      (steps (b) and (c) have their protocol constrained by steps of (a))."
28      ordering constraint
29      "steps (a) (b) and (c) can be executed multiple times."
30  }
31 }
```

Listing C.55: Messir Spec. file usecase-suGlobalCrisisHandling.msr.

**C.56 File**

./src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/usecase-ugAdministrateTheSystem.msr

```

1 package icrash.usecases.ugAdministrateTheSystem {
2
3   import icrash.environment
4   import icrash.usecases.ugSecurelyUseSystem
5   import icrash.usecases.subfunctions
6
7   Use Case Model {
8
9     use case system usergoal
10    ugAdministrateTheSystem() {
11      actor actAdministrator[primary,active]
12
13      reuse ugSecurelyUseSystem[1...*]
```

```

14  reuse oeAddCoordinator[1...*]
15  reuse oeDeleteCoordinator[0...*]
16  reuse oeAddHospital[0...*]
17  reuse oeDeleteHospital[0...*]
18
19  step a: actAdministrator
20    executes ugSecurelyUseSystem
21  step b: actAdministrator
22    executes oeAddCoordinator
23  step c: actAdministrator
24    executes oeDeleteCoordinator
25  step d: actAdministrator
26    executes oeAddHospital
27  step e: actAdministrator
28    executes oeDeleteHospital
29
30  ordering constraint
31    "steps (a) (b) and (c) executions are interleaved
32    (steps (b) (c) (d) and (e) have their protocol constrained
33    by steps of (a))."
34  ordering constraint
35    "steps (a) (b) (c) (d) and (e) can be executed multiple times."
36 }
37 }
38 }
```

Listing C.56: Messir Spec. file usecase-ugAdministrateTheSystem.msr.

## C.57 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/usecase-ugManageCrisis.msr

```

1 package icrash.usecases.ugManageCrisis {
2
3 import icrash.environment
4 import icrash.usecases.subfunctions
5
6 Use Case Model {
7
8  use case system usergoal ugManageCrisis() {
9    actor actCoordinator[primary, active]
10
11   reuse oeValidateAlert[0...*]
12   reuse oeSetCrisisStatus[0...*]
13   reuse oeSetCrisisHandler[0...*]
14   reuse oeReportOnCrisis[0...*]
15   reuse oeCloseCrisis[0...*]
16   reuse oeInvalidateAlert[0...*]
17   reuse oeSendHospitalInfo[0...*]
18
19   step a: actCoordinator executes oeValidateAlert
20   step b: actCoordinator executes oeSetCrisisStatus
21   step c: actCoordinator executes oeSetCrisisHandler
22   step d: actCoordinator executes oeReportOnCrisis
23   step f: actCoordinator executes oeCloseCrisis
24   step g: actCoordinator executes oeInvalidateAlert
25   step h: actCoordinator executes oeSendHospitalInfo
26
27   ordering constraint "managing a crisis is doing one of the indicated use cases."
28
29 }
30
31 }
32 }
```

Listing C.57: Messir Spec. file usecase-ugManageCrisis.msr.

## C.58 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/usecase-ugMonitor.msr

```
1 package icrash.usecases.ugMonitor {
2
3 import icrash.environment
4 import icrash.usecases.subfunctions
5
6 Use Case Model {
7 use case system usergoal ugMonitor() {
8 actor icrash.environment.actCoordinator[primary,active]
9
10 reuse oeGetCrisisSet[0...*]
11 reuse oeGetAlertsSet[0...*]
12
13 step a: icrash.environment.actCoordinator executes oeGetAlertsSet
14 step b: icrash.environment.actCoordinator executes oeGetCrisisSet
15 }
16 }
17 }
```

Listing C.58: Messir Spec. file usecase-ugMonitor.msr.

C.59 File .  
./src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/usecase-  
ugSecurelyUseSystem.msr

```
1 package icrash.usecases.ugSecurelyUseSystem {
2
3 import icrash.environment
4 import icrash.usecases.subfunctions
5
6 Use Case Model {
7
8 use case system usergoal
9 ugSecurelyUseSystem() {
10
11 actor actAuthenticated[primary,active]
12
13 reuse oeLogin[1..1]
14 reuse oeLogout[1..1]
15
16 step a: actAuthenticated
17   executes oeLogin
18 step b: actAuthenticated
19   executes oeLogout
20
21 ordering constraint
22   "step (a) must always precede step (b)."
23 }
24 }
25 }
```

Listing C.59: Messir Spec. file usecase-ugSecurelyUseSystem.msr.

C.60 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/usecaseinstance-oeAddHospital-ucioeAddHospital.msr

```
1 package usecases.ucioeAddHospital {  
2 import icrash.usecases.subfunctions  
3 import icrash.environment  
4  
5 Use Case Model {  
6  
7 use case instance ucioeAddHospital : subfunction oeAddHospital{  
8 actors {  
9   jose: actAdministrator  
10 }  
11 ieHospitalAdded("HECA") returned to jose  
12 }
```

```

13 }
14 }
```

Listing C.60: Messir Spec. file usecaseinstance-oeAddHospital-ucioeAddHospital.msr.

## C.61 File [./src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/usecaseinstance-oeSendHospitalInfo-ucioeSendHospitalInfo.msr](#)

```

1 package usecases.ucioeSendHospitalInfo {
2   import icrash.usecases.subfunctions
3   import icrash.environment
4
5   Use Case Model {
6
7     use case instance ucioeSendHospitalInfo : subfunction oeSendHospitalInfo("49.627675:6.159590", "4"
8       , "medium", "24") {
9       actors {
10         Juan: actCoordinator
11         HECA: actHospital
12       }
13       ieSendHospitalInfo("49.627675:6.159590", "4", "medium") returned to HECA
14     }
15   }
```

Listing C.61: Messir Spec. file usecaseinstance-oeSendHospitalInfo-ucioeSendHospitalInfo.msr.

## C.62 File [./src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/usecaseinstance-ugHospitalInformation-uciugHospitalInformation.msr](#)

```

1 package usecases.uciugHospitalInformation {
2   import icrash.usecases.ugHospitalInformation
3   import icrash.environment
4   import icrash.usecases.subfunctions
5
6   Use Case Model {
7
8     use case instance uciugHospitalInformation : ugHospitalInformation{
9       actors {
10         jose:actCoordinator
11         heca:actHospital
12         provincial:actHospital
13       }
14       use case steps {
15         jose
16         executed instanceof subfunction
17         oeSetCrisisHandler('12') {
18           ieMessage('Set crisis handling ok') returned to jose
19         }
20         jose
21         executed instanceof subfunction
22         oeSendHospitalInfo("44.32535:6.159590", "2", "high", '12') {
23           ieSendHospitalInfo("44.32535:6.159590", "2", "high") returned to heca
24           ieSendHospitalInfo("44.32535:6.159590", "2", "high") returned to provincial
25           ieMessage('Information send') returned to jose
26         }
27       }
28     }
29   }
30 }
```

Listing C.62: Messir Spec. file usecaseinstance-ugHospitalInformation-uciugHospitalInformation.msr.

## C.63 File [./src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/usecaseinstance-ugSecurelyUseSystem-uciugSecurelyUseSystem.msr](#)

```

1 package usecases.uciugSecurelyUseSystem {
2   import icrash.usecases.ugSecurelyUseSystem
3   import icrash.usecases.ugSecurelyUseSystem
4   import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
5   import icrash.environment
6   import icrash.usecases.suGlobalCrisisHandling
7   import icrash.usecases.ugAdministrateTheSystem
8   import icrash.usecases.subfunctions
9
10  Use Case Model {
11
12 //-----
13  use case instance uciugSecurelyUseSystem : ugSecurelyUseSystem {
14    actors {
15      bill:actAuthenticated
16    }
17    use case steps {
18 //-----
19    bill
20    executed instanceof subfunction
21      oeLogin("icrashadmin","7WXC1359"){
22        ieMessage('You are logged ! Welcome ...') returned to bill
23      }
24 //-----
25    bill
26    executed instanceof subfunction
27      oeLogout{
28        ieMessage('You are logged out ! Good Bye ...') returned to bill
29      }
30    }
31  }
32 }
33 }
```

Listing C.63: Messir Spec. file usecaseinstance-ugSecurelyUseSystem-uciugSecurelyUseSystem.msr.

## Appendix D

# Listing of the Prolog Files Referenced in the Operation Model Specification

### D.1 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactActivatorSetClock.pl

```
1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5-----
6msrop(outactActivator,
7    oeSetClock,
8    [preProtocol,Self,
9     AcurrentClock
10    ],
11    []):-!
12/* Pre Protocol:*/
13/* PreP01 */
14 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
15 msrVar(ptBoolean,AvpStarted),
16
17 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
18
19 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem,vpStarted],[AvpStarted]),
20 AvpStarted = [ptBoolean,true],
21
22 msrNav([TheSystem],
23     [clock,lt,[AcurrentClock]],
24     [[ptBoolean,true]]))
25 .
26
27msrop(outactActivator,
28    oeSetClock,
29    [preFunctional,Self,
30     AcurrentClock
31    ],
32    []):-!
33/* Pre Functional:*/
34/* PreF01 */
35true.
36
37msrop(outactActivator,
38    oeSetClock,
39    [post,Self,
40     AcurrentClock
41    ],
42    []):-!
43
```

```

44 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
45
46 /* Post Functional:*/
47
48 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
49
50 /* PostF01 */
51 msrNav([TheSystem],
52     [msmAtPost,clock],
53     [AcurrentClock]),
54
55 /* Post Protocol:*/
56 /* PostP01 */
57 true
58 .

```

Listing D.1: Prolog file outactActivator-oeSetClock.pl.

## D.2 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactActivator-oeSollicitateCrisisHandling.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5-----
6
7msrop(outactActivator,
8    oeSollicitateCrisisHandling,
9    [preProtocol,Self
10   ],
11   []):-!
12/* Pre Protocol:*/
13 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
14 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
15
16 msrVarCol(ctCrisis,_,ColctCrisisToHandle),
17
18/* PreP01 */
19 msrNav([TheSystem],
20     [vpStarted],
21     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
22
23/* PreP02 */
24 msrNav([TheSystem],
25     [rnctCrisis,msrSelect,
26      handlingDelayPassed,[]]
27   ],
28   ColctCrisisToHandle),
29
30 msrNav(ColctCrisisToHandle,
31     [msrSize,geq,[[ptInteger,1]]],
32     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
33.
34
35msrop(outactActivator,
36    oeSollicitateCrisisHandling,
37    [preFunctional,Self
38   ],
39   []):-!
40/* Pre Functional:*/
41/* PreF01 */
42true.
43
44msrop(outactActivator,
45    oeSollicitateCrisisHandling,
46    [post,Self
47   ],

```

```

48      []):-  

49  

50 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),  

51 msrVar(dtComment,AMessageForCrisisHandlers),  

52 msrVar(dtDateAndTime, TheClock),  

53 msrVarCol(ctCrisis,_,ColctCrisisToAllocateIfPossible),  

54  

55 /* Post Functional:*/  

56 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),  

57  

58 /* PostF01 */  

59 msrNav([TheSystem],  

60     [rnctCrisis,msrSelect,  

61      maxHandlingDelayPassed, []  

62    ],  

63    ColctCrisisToAllocateIfPossible),  

64  

65msrNav(ColctCrisisToAllocateIfPossible,  

66     [msrForAll,isAllocatedIfPossible,[],  

67     [[ptBoolean,true]]],  

68  

69 /* PostF02 */  

70 msrNav([TheSystem],  

71     [rnctCrisis,msrSelect,  

72      handlingDelayPassed, []  

73    ],  

74    ColctCrisisToHandle),  

75  

76 msrNav(ColctCrisisToHandle,  

77     [msrColSubtract,[ColctCrisisToAllocateIfPossible]  

78   ],  

79    ColctCrisisToRemind),  

80  

81 (msrNav(ColctCrisisToRemind,  

82     [msrSize,geq,[[ptInteger,1]]],  

83     [[ptBoolean,true]])  

84 -> (msrNav([AMessageForCrisisHandlers],  

85     [value],  

86     [[ptString,'There are alerts pending since more than the defined delay. Please REACT !']] ),  

87  

88 msrNav([TheSystem],  

89     [rnactAdministrator,rnInterfaceIN,  

90      ieMessage, [AMessageForCrisisHandlers]  

91    ],  

92    [[ptBoolean,true]]),  

93  

94 msrNav([TheSystem],  

95     [rnactCoordinator,msrForAll,rnInterfaceIN,  

96      ieMessage, [AMessageForCrisisHandlers]  

97    ],  

98    [[ptBoolean,true]]))  

99 )  

100 ; true  

101 ),  

102  

103/* Post Protocol:*/  

104/* PostP01 */  

105 msrNav([TheSystem],  

106     [clock],  

107     [TheClock]),  

108  

109 msrNav([TheSystem],  

110     [msmAtPost,vpLastReminder],  

111     [TheClock])  

112 .

```

Listing D.2: Prolog file outactActivator-oeSollicitateCrisisHandling.pl.

### D.3 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactAdm oeAddCoordinator.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5%-----%
6msrop(outactAdministrator,
7    oeAddCoordinator,
8    [preProtocol,Self,
9     AdtCoordinatorID,
10    AdtLogin,
11    AdtPassword
12    ],
13    []):-!
14/* Pre Protocol:*/
15 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
16 msrVar(actAdministrator,TheActor),
17 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
18 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
19 .
20/* PreP01 */
21 msrNav([TheSystem],
22     [vpStarted],
23     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
24 .
25/* PreP02 */
26 msrNav([TheActor],
27     [rnctAuthenticated,vpIsLogged],
28     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
29 .
30 .
31 .
32msrop(outactAdministrator,
33    oeAddCoordinator,
34    [preFunctional,Self,
35     AdtCoordinatorID,
36     AdtLogin,
37     AdtPassword
38    ],
39    []):-!
40/* Pre Functional:*/
41 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
42 msrVar(actAdministrator,TheActor),
43 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
44 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
45/* PreF01 */
46 msrNav([TheSystem],
47     [rnctCoordinator,
48      msrSelect,id,eq,[AdtCoordinatorID]],
49     ColctCoordinators),
50 msrNav(ColctCoordinators,
51     [msrIsEmpty],
52     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
53 .
54 .
55msrop(outactAdministrator,
56    oeAddCoordinator,
57    [post,Self,
58     AdtCoordinatorID,
59     AdtLogin,
60     AdtPassword
61    ],
62    []):-!
63 .
64/* Post Functional:*/
65 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
66 msrVar(actAdministrator,TheActor),

```

```

67 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
68 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
69
70 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheactCoordinator),
71 msrVar(ctCoordinator,ThectCoordinator),
72
73 /* PostF01 */
74 msrNav([TheactCoordinator],
75     [init,[]],
76     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
77
78 /* PostF02 */
79 msrNav([ThectCoordinator],
80     [init,[AdtCoordinatorID,AdtLogin,AdtPassword]],
81     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
82
83 /* PostF03 */
84 msrNav([TheactCoordinator],
85     [msmAtPost,rnctCoordinator],
86     [ThectCoordinator]),
87
88 /* PostF04 */
89 msrNav([ThectCoordinator],
90     [msmAtPost,rnactAuthenticated],
91     [TheactCoordinator]),
92
93 /* PostF05 */
94 msrNav([TheActor],
95     [rnInterfaceIN,
96     ieCoordinatorAdded,[]],
97     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
98
99 /* Post Protocol:*/
100 /* PostP01 */
101 true
102 .

```

Listing D.3: Prolog file outactAdministrator-oeAddCoordinator.pl.

## D.4 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactAdministrator-oeDeleteCoordinator.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5-----
6msrop(outactAdministrator,
7    oeDeleteCoordinator,
8    [preProtocol,Self,
9     AdtCoordinatorID
10    ],
11    []):-
12/* Pre Protocol:*/
13 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
14 msrVar(actAdministrator,TheActor),
15 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
16 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
17
18/* PreP01 */
19 msrNav([TheSystem],
20     [vpStarted],
21     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
22
23 msrNav([TheActor],
24     [rnctAuthenticated,vpIsLogged],
25     [[ptBoolean,true]]))
26.

```

```

27
28msrop(outactAdministrator,
29    oeDeleteCoordinator,
30    [preFunctional,Self,
31     AdtCoordinatorID
32    ],
33    []):-!
34/* Pre Functional:*/
35 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
36 msrVar(actAdministrator,TheActor),
37 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
38 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
39
40/* PreF01 */
41 msrNav([TheSystem],
42     [rnctCoordinator,
43      msrSelect,id,eq,[AdtCoordinatorID]],
44     ColctCoordinators),
45
46 msrNav(ColctCoordinators,
47     [msrSize,eq,[[ptInteger,1]]],
48     [[ptBoolean,true]]).
49
50msrop(outactAdministrator,
51    oeDeleteCoordinator,
52    [post,Self,
53     AdtCoordinatorID
54    ],
55    []):-!
56
57/* Post Functional:*/
58 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
59 msrVar(actAdministrator,TheActor),
60 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
61 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
62
63/* PostF01 */
64 msrNav([TheSystem],
65     [rnctCoordinator,
66      msrSelect,id,eq,[AdtCoordinatorID]],
67     [ThectCoordinator]),
68
69 msrNav([ThectCoordinator],
70     [rnactCoordinator,msrForAll,msrIsKilled],
71     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
72
73 msrNav([ThectCoordinator],
74     [msrIsKilled],
75     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
76
77 /* PostF02 */
78 msrNav([TheActor],
79     [rnInterfaceIN,
80      ieCoordinatorDeleted,[]]
81    ],
82    [[ptBoolean,true]]),
83
84 /* Post Protocol:*/
85/* PostP01 */
86 true
87 .

```

Listing D.4: Prolog file outactAdministrator-oeDeleteCoordinator.pl.

## D.5 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactAdministrator-oeLogin.pl

%%%%%%%%%%%%%

```

2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5%
6msrop(outactAuthenticated,
7    oeLogin,
8    [preProtocol,Self,
9     AdtLogin,
10    AdtPassword
11    ],
12    []):-.
13/* Pre Protocol:*/
14 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
15 msrVar(actAuthenticated,TheactAuthenticated),
16 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
17 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheactAuthenticated]),
18
19 /* PreP01 */
20 msrNav([TheSystem],
21     [vpStarted],
22     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
23
24 msrNav([TheactAuthenticated],
25     [rnctAuthenticated,vpisLogged],
26     [[ptBoolean,false]])
27 .
28
29msrop(outactAuthenticated,
30    oeLogin,
31    [preFunctional,Self,
32     AdtLogin,
33     AdtPassword
34     ],
35    []):-.
36/* Pre Functional:*/
37/* PreF01 */
38true
39.
40
41msrop(outactAuthenticated,
42    oeLogin,
43    [post,Self,
44     AdtLogin,
45     AdtPassword
46     ],
47    []):-.
48
49 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
50 msrVar(actAuthenticated,TheactAuthenticated),
51
52 msrVar(ptString,AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated),
53 msrVar(ptString,AptStringMessageForTheactAdministrator),
54
55/* Post Functional:*/
56
57 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheactAuthenticated]),
58 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
59
60/* PostF01 */
61
62 ( (msrNav([TheactAuthenticated],
63            [rnctAuthenticated,pwd],
64            [AdtPassword]),
65   msrNav([TheactAuthenticated],
66            [rnctAuthenticated,login],
67            [AdtLogin])
68 )
69 -> ( msrNav([AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated],
70              [eq,[[ptString,'You are logged ! Welcome ...']]],
71              [[ptBoolean,true]]),

```

```

72     msrNav([TheactAuthenticated],
73         [rnInterfaceIN,
74          ieMessage, [AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated]],
75          [[ptBoolean,true]])
76    )
77 ; ( msrNav([AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated],
78         [eq,[[ptString,'Wrong identification information ! Please try again ...']]],,
79         [[ptBoolean,true]]),
80     msrNav([TheactAuthenticated],
81         [rnInterfaceIN,
82          ieMessage, [AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated]],
83          [[ptBoolean,true]]),
84
85     msrNav([AptStringMessageForTheactAdministrator],
86         [eq,[[ptString,'Intrusion tentative !']]],,
87         [[ptBoolean,true]]),
88     msrNav([TheSystem],
89         [rnactAdministrator,rnInterfaceIN,
90          ieMessage, [AptStringMessageForTheactAdministrator]],
91          [[ptBoolean,true]])
92    )
93 ),
94
95 /* Post Protocol:*/
96/* PostP01 */
97 ( (msrNav([TheactAuthenticated],
98     [rnctAuthenticated,pwd],
99     [AdtPassword]),
100 msrNav([TheactAuthenticated],
101     [rnctAuthenticated,login],
102     [AdtLogin])
103 )
104 -> (msrNav([TheactAuthenticated],
105     [rnctAuthenticated,msmAtPost,vpIsLogged],
106     [[ptBoolean,true]])
107   )
108 ; true
109 )
110 .

```

Listing D.5: Prolog file outactAuthenticated-oeLogin.pl.

## D.6 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactAuthenticated-oeLogout.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5-----
6msrop(outactAuthenticated,
7    oeLogout,
8    [preProtocol,Self
9     ],
10    []):- 
11/* Pre Protocol:*/
12 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
13 msrVar(actAuthenticated,TheActor),
14 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
15 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
16
17/* PreP01 */
18 msrNav([TheSystem],
19     [vpStarted],
20     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
21
22 msrNav([TheActor],
23     [rnctAuthenticated,vpIsLogged],

```

```

24     [[ptBoolean,true]]) )
25 .
26
27msrop(outactAuthenticated,
28     oeLogout,
29     [preFunctional,Self
30     ],
31     []):- 
32/* Pre Functional:*/
33/* PreF01 */
34true
35.
36
37msrop(outactAuthenticated,
38     oeLogout,
39     [post,Self
40     ],
41     []):- 
42
43 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
44 msrVar(actAuthenticated,TheactAuthenticated),
45
46 msrVar(ptString,AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated),
47
48/* Post Functional:*/
49 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheactAuthenticated]),
50 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
51
52/* PostF01 */
53 msrNav([AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated],
54     [eq,[[ptString,'You are logged out ! Good Bye ...']]], 
55     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
56 msrNav([TheactAuthenticated],
57     [rnInterfaceIN,
58      ieMessage,[AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated]],
59     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
60
61 /* Post Protocol:*/
62/* PostP01 */
63msrNav([TheactAuthenticated],
64     [rnctAuthenticated,msmAtPost,vpIsLogged],
65     [[ptBoolean,false]])
66.

```

Listing D.6: Prolog file outactAuthenticated-oeLogout.pl.

## D.7 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactComCoeAlert.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5-----
6nico(A):-
7 trace,
8 write('here'),
9 write('\n').
10
11msrop(outactComCompany,
12     oeAlert,
13     [preProtocol,Self,
14      AetHumanKind,
15      AdtDate,
16      AdtTime,
17      AdtPhoneNumber,
18      AdtGPSLocation,
19      AdtComment

```

```

20      ],
21      []):-  

22 /* Pre Protocol:*/  

23 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),  

24 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),  

25 /* PreP01 */  

26 msrNav([TheSystem],  

27     [vpStarted],  

28     [[ptBoolean,true]]))  

29 .  

30  

31 msrop(outactComCompany,  

32     oeAlert,  

33     [preFunctional,Self,  

34     AetHumanKind,  

35     AdtDate,  

36     AdtTime,  

37     AdtPhoneNumber,  

38     AdtGPSLocation,  

39     AdtComment  

40     ],  

41     []):-  

42 /* Pre Functional:*/  

43 /* PreF01 */  

44 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),  

45 msrNav([Self],  

46     [msmAtPre,rnActor,rnSystem],  

47     [TheSystem]),  

48  

49 ( msrNav([TheSystem],[clock,date,gt,[AdtDate]],[[ptBoolean,true]]))  

50 ; (msrNav([TheSystem],[clock,date,eq,[AdtDate]],[[ptBoolean,true]]))  

51 , msrNav([TheSystem],[clock,time,gt,[AdtTime]],[[ptBoolean,true]]))  

52 )  

53 )  

54 .  

55  

56 msrop(outactComCompany,  

57     oeAlert,  

58     [post,Self,  

59     AetHumanKind,  

60     AdtDate,  

61     AdtTime,  

62     AdtPhoneNumber,  

63     AdtGPSLocation,  

64     AdtComment  

65     ],  

66     []):-  

67  

68 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),  

69 msrVar(ctHuman,ActHuman),  

70 msrVar(actComCompany,TheactComCompany),  

71 msrVar(ctAlert,ActAlert),  

72 msrVar(dtDateAndTime,AAlertInstant),  

73 msrVar(etAlertStatus,AetAlertStatus),  

74% msrVar(ctAlert,ActAlertNearBy),  

75 msrVar(ctCrisis,ActCrisis),  

76 msrVar(dtCrisisID,AdtCrisisID),  

77% msrVar(etCrisisType,AetCrisisType),  

78 msrVar(etCrisisStatus,AetCrisisStatus),  

79 msrVar(dtDateAndTime,ACrisisInstant),  

80 msrVar(dtComment,ACrisisdtComment),  

81% msrVar(ptString,AptStringMessage),  

82 msrVar(dtSMS,AdtSMS),  

83 msrVar(dtAlertID,AdtAlertID),  

84  

85% msrVar(ptInteger,TheNextptIntegerValue),  

86% msrVar(ptInteger,UpdatedNextptIntegerValue),  

87% msrVar(inactComCompany,TheComCompanyIN),  

88% msrVar(dtComment,TheCommentStored),  

89% msrVar(dtString,TheCommentStoreddtString),

```

```

90
91/* Post Functional:*/
92
93 msrNav([Self], [rnActor], [TheactComCompany]),
94 msrNav([Self], [rnActor, rnSystem], [TheSystem]),
95
96/* PostF01 */
97 msrNav([TheSystem],
98     [nextValueForAlertID],
99     [PrenextValueForAlertID]),
100 msrNav([PrenextValueForAlertID],
101     [add, [[dtInteger, [[value, [ptInteger, 1]]], []]], [PostnextValueForAlertID]),
102     [PostnextValueForAlertID]),
103 msrNav([TheSystem],
104     [msmAtPost, nextValueForAlertID],
105     [PostnextValueForAlertID]),
106
107 /* PostF02 */
108 msrNav([AAlerInstant], [date], [AdtDate]),
109 msrNav([AAlerInstant], [time], [AdtTime]),
110
111 msrNav([AetAlertStatus],
112     [],  
     [[etAlertStatus,pending]]),
113
114 msrNav([TheSystem],
115     [nextValueForAlertID,
116     todTimeString, [], eq, [AdtAlertID]],
117     [[ptBoolean,true]])  
,
118
119 msrNav([ActAlert],
120     [init, [AdtAlertID,
121         AetAlertStatus,
122         AdtGPSLocation,
123         AAlerInstant,
124         AdtComment]],  
     [[ptBoolean,true]])  
,
125
126 /* PostF03 */
127
128 msrNav([TheSystem],
129     [rnctAlert,  
      msrSelect,location,isNearTo,[AdtGPSLocation]],
130     ColctAlertsNearBy),
131
132 ( (msrNav(ColctAlertsNearBy,  
133     [msrIsEmpty],  
134     [[ptBoolean,true]])  
135   )
136 -> (
137   msrNav([TheSystem],
138     [nextValueForCrisisID],
139     [PrenextValueForCrisisID]),
140     msrNav([PrenextValueForCrisisID],
141     [add, [[dtInteger, [[value, [ptInteger, 1]]], []]], [PostnextValueForCrisisID]),
142     [PostnextValueForCrisisID]),
143     msrNav([TheSystem],
144     [msmAtPost, nextValueForCrisisID],
145     [PostnextValueForCrisisID]),
146
147     msrNav([TheSystem],
148     [nextValueForCrisisID,
149     todTimeString, [], eq, [AdtCrisisID]],
150     [[ptBoolean,true]])  
,
151
152     msrNav([AdtCrisisType],[],[[etCrisisType,small]]),
153     msrNav([AetCrisisStatus],[],[[etCrisisStatus,pending]]),
154     msrNav([ACrisisInstant],[],[AAlerInstant]),
155     msrNav([ACrisisdtComment],
156     [value],
157     [[ptString, 'no reporting yet defined']])),
158
159

```

```

160   msrNav([ActCrisis],[init,[AdtCrisisID,
161             AdtCrisisType,
162             AetCrisisStatus,
163             AdtGPSLocation,
164             ACrisisInstant,
165             ACrisisdtComment]],,
166             [[ptBoolean,true]]),
167
168   )
169 ; (
170   msrNav(ColctAlertsNearBy,
171             [rnTheCrisis,msrAny,msrTrue],
172             [ActCrisis])
173   )
174 ),
175
176 /* PostF04 */
177
178 msrNav([ActAlert],
179             [msmAtPost,rnTheCrisis],
180             [ActCrisis]),
181
182 /* PostF05 */
183
184 msrNav([TheSystem],
185             [rnctHuman,
186               msrSelect,id,eq,[AdtPhoneNumber]],
187             HumanColl),
188
189 msrNav(HumanColl,
190             [msrSelect,kind,etEq,[AetHumanKind]],
191             HumanCol2),
192
193 (msrNav(HumanCol2,[msrIsEmpty],[[ptBoolean,true]]))
194 -> (msrNav([ActHuman],
195             [init,[AdtPhoneNumber,AetHumanKind]],
196             [[ptBoolean,true]]),
197   msrNav([ActHuman],
198             [msmAtPost,rnactComCompany],
199             [TheactComCompany])
200   )
201 ; msrNav(HumanCol2,
202             [msrAny],
203             [ActHuman])
204 ),
205
206msrNav([ActHuman],
207             [rnSignaled,msrIncluding,[ActAlert]],
208             ColAlerts),
209
210msrNav([ActHuman],
211             [msmAtPost,rnSignaled],
212             ColAlerts),
213
214/* PostF06 */
215msrNav([AdtSMS],
216             [value],
217             [[ptString,'Your alert has been registered. We will handle it and keep you informed']])),
218msrNav([TheactComCompany],
219             [rnInterfaceIN,
220               ieSmsSend,[AdtPhoneNumber,
221                             AdtSMS]],[[ptBoolean,true]]),
222
223/*
224
225 */
226
227 /* Post Protocol:*/
228 /* PostP01 */
229 true

```

230 .

Listing D.7: Prolog file outactComCompany-oeAlert.pl.

## D.8 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactCoord oeCloseCrisis.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5-----
6msrop(outactCoordinator,
7    oeCloseCrisis,
8    [preProtocol,Self,
9     AdtCrisisID
10    ],
11   []):-!
12/* Pre Protocol:*/
13 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
14 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
15 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
16 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
17 .
18/* PreP01 */
19 msrNav([TheSystem],
20        [vpStarted],
21        [[ptBoolean,true]]),
22 .
23/* PreP02 */
24 msrNav([TheActor],
25        [rnctAuthenticated,vpIsLogged],
26        [[ptBoolean,true]]),
27 .
28
29msrop(outactCoordinator,
30    oeCloseCrisis,
31    [preFunctional,Self,
32     AdtCrisisID
33    ],
34   []):-!
35/* Pre Functional:*/
36 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
37 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
38 .
39 msrVar(dtCrisisID,AdtCrisisID),
40 .
41 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
42 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
43 .
44/* PreF01 */
45 msrNav([TheSystem],
46        [rnctCrisis,
47         msrSelect,
48         id,eq,[AdtCrisisID]
49       ],
50       ColCrisis),
51 .
52 msrNav(ColCrisis,
53        [msrSize,eq,[[ptInteger,1]]],
54        [[ptBoolean,true]]),
55 .
56
57msrop(outactCoordinator,
58    oeCloseCrisis,
59    [post,Self,
60     AdtCrisisID
61    ],

```

```

62      []):-  

63  

64 /* Post Functional: */  

65 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),  

66 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),  

67  

68 msrVar(ctCrisis,TheCrisis),  

69 msrVar(dtCrisisID,AdtCrisisID),  

70  

71 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),  

72 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),  

73  

74 /* PostF01 */  

75 msrNav([TheSystem],  

76     [rnctCrisis,  

77      msrSelect,  

78      id,eq,[AdtCrisisID]],  

79     [TheCrisis]),  

80  

81 msrNav([TheCrisis],  

82     [msmAtPost,status],  

83     [[etCrisisStatus,closed]]),  

84  

85 /* PostF02 */  

86 msrNav([TheCrisis],  

87     [msmAtPost,rnHandler],  

88     []),  

89  

90 /* PostF03 */  

91 msrNav([TheCrisis],  

92     [rnAlerts,msrForAll,msrIsKilled],  

93     [[ptBoolean,true]]),  

94  

95 /* PostF04 */  

96 msrNav([TheActor],  

97     [rnInterfaceIN,  

98      ieMessage,[[ptString,'The crisis is now closed !']]  

99    ],  

100   [[ptBoolean,true]]),  

101  

102 /* Post Protocol: */  

103 /* PostP01 */  

104 true  

105 .

```

Listing D.8: Prolog file outactCoordinator-oeCloseCrisis.pl.

## D.9 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactCoordinator-oeInvalidateAlert.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */  

3:- multifile msrop/4.  

4%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5-----  

6msrop(outactCoordinator,  

7    oeInvalidateAlert,  

8    [preProtocol,Self,  

9     AdtAlertID  

10    ],  

11    []):-  

12/* Pre Protocol: */  

13 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),  

14 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),  

15 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),  

16 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),  

17  

18/* PreP01 */

```

```

19 msrNav([TheSystem],
20   [vpStarted],
21   [[ptBoolean,true]]),
22
23/* PreP02 */
24 msrNav([TheActor],
25   [rnctAuthenticated, vpIsLogged],
26   [[ptBoolean,true]])
27.
28
29msrop(outactCoordinator,
30 oeInvalidateAlert,
31 [preFunctional,Self,
32 AdtAlertID
33 ],
34 []):-!
35/* Pre Functional:*/
36 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
37 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
38
39 msrVar(dtAlertID,AdtAlertID),
40
41 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
42 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
43
44/* PreF01 */
45 msrNav([TheSystem],
46   [rnctAlert,
47   msrSelect,
48   id,eq,[AdtAlertID]
49 ],
50   ColAlert),
51
52 msrNav(ColAlert,
53   [msrSize,eq,[[ptInteger,1]]],
54   [[ptBoolean,true]])
55 .
56
57msrop(outactCoordinator,
58 oeInvalidateAlert,
59 [post,Self,
60 AdtAlertID
61 ],
62 []):-!
63
64/* Post Functional:*/
65 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
66 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
67
68 msrVar(ctAlert,TheAlert),
69 msrVar(dtAlertID,AdtAlertID),
70
71 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
72 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
73
74/* PostF01 */
75 msrNav([TheSystem],
76   [rnctAlert,
77   msrSelect,
78   id,eq,[AdtAlertID]],
79   [TheAlert]),
80
81 msrNav([TheAlert],
82   [msmAtPost,status],
83   [[etAlertStatus,invalid]]),
84
85/* PostF02 */
86 msrNav([TheActor],
87   [rnInterfaceIN,
88   ieMessage,[[ptString,'The alert is now declared as invalid !']]
```

```

89      ],
90      [[ptBoolean,true]]) ,
91
92/* Post Protocol:*/
93/* PostP01 */
94 true
95 .

```

Listing D.9: Prolog file outactCoordinator-oeInvalidateAlert.pl.

## D.10 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactCoordinator-oeReportOnCrisis.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5-----
6msrop(outactCoordinator,
7    oeReportOnCrisis,
8    [preProtocol,Self,
9     AdtCrisisID,
10    AdtComment
11    ],
12    []):-!
13/* Pre Protocol:*/
14 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
15 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
16 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
17 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
18
19/* PreP01 */
20 msrNav([TheSystem],
21    [vpStarted],
22    [[ptBoolean,true]]) ,
23
24 msrNav([TheActor],
25    [rnctAuthenticated,vpIsLogged],
26    [[ptBoolean,true]])
27.
28
29msrop(outactCoordinator,
30    oeReportOnCrisis,
31    [preFunctional,Self,
32     AdtCrisisID,
33     AdtComment
34     ],
35    []):-!
36/* Pre Functional:*/
37 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
38 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
39
40 msrVar(dtCrisisID,AdtCrisisID),
41
42 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
43 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
44
45/* PreF01 */
46 msrNav([TheSystem],
47    [rnctCrisis,
48     msrSelect,
49     id,eq,[AdtCrisisID]
50    ],
51    ColCrisis),
52
53 msrNav(ColCrisis,
54    [msrSize,eq,[ptInteger,1]]),
55    [[ptBoolean,true]])

```

```

56 .
57
58msrop(outactCoordinator,
59   oeReportOnCrisis,
60   [post,Self,
61     AdtCrisisID,
62     AdtComment
63   ],
64   []):-!
65
66/* Post Functional:*/
67 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
68 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
69
70 msrVar(ctCrisis,TheCrisis),
71 msrVar(dtCrisisID,AdtCrisisID),
72 msrVar(dtComment,AdtComment),
73
74 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
75 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
76
77/* PostF01 */
78 msrNav([TheSystem],
79   [rnctCrisis,
80    msrSelect,
81    id,eq,[AdtCrisisID]],
82   [TheCrisis]),
83
84 msrNav([TheCrisis],
85   [msmAtPost,comment],
86   [AdtComment]),
87
88 msrNav([TheActor],
89   [rnInterfaceIN,
90    ieMessage,[[ptString,'The crisis comment has been updated !']],
91    ],
92    [[ptBoolean,true]]),
93
94/* Post Protocol:*/
95/* PostP01 */
96 true
97 .

```

Listing D.10: Prolog file outactCoordinator-oeReportOnCrisis.pl.

## D.11 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactCoordinator-oeSetCrisisHandler.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5-----
6msrop(outactCoordinator,
7   oeSetCrisisHandler,
8   [preProtocol,Self,
9    AdtCrisisID
10   ],
11   []):-!
12/* Pre Protocol:*/
13 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
14 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
15 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
16 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
17
18/* PreP01 */
19 msrNav([TheSystem],
20   [vpStarted],

```

```

21      [[ptBoolean,true]]),
22
23 msrNav([TheActor],
24     [rnctAuthenticated,vpIsLogged],
25     [[ptBoolean,true]])
26.
27
28msrop(outactCoordinator,
29 oeSetCrisisHandler,
30 [preFunctional,Self,
31 AdtCrisisID
32 ],
33 []):-!
34/* Pre Functional:*/
35 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
36 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
37
38 msrVar(dtCrisisID,AdtCrisisID),
39
40 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
41 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
42
43/* PreF01 */
44 msrNav([TheSystem],
45     [rnctCrisis,
46      msrSelect,
47      id,eq,[AdtCrisisID]
48 ],
49 ColCrisis),
50
51 msrNav(ColCrisis,
52     [msrSize,eq,[[ptInteger,1]]],
53     [[ptBoolean,true]])
54 .
55
56msrop(outactCoordinator,
57 oeSetCrisisHandler,
58 [post,Self,
59 AdtCrisisID
60 ],
61 []):-!
62
63/* Post Functional:*/
64 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
65 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
66 msrVar(ctCoordinator,TheCoordinator),
67 msrVar(ctCoordinator,TheCurrentHandler),
68
69 msrVar(ctCrisis,TheCrisis),
70 msrVar(dtCrisisID,AdtCrisisID),
71
72 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
73 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
74
75/* PostF01 */
76 msrNav([TheSystem],
77     [rnctCrisis,
78      msrSelect,
79      id,eq,[AdtCrisisID]],
80     [TheCrisis]),
81
82 msrNav([TheCrisis],
83     [msmAtPost,status],
84     [[etCrisisStatus,handled]]),
85
86 msrNav([TheActor],
87     [rnctCoordinator],
88     [TheCoordinator]),
89 msrNav([TheCrisis],
90     [msmAtPost,rnHandler],

```

```

91     [TheCoordinator]),
92
93 msrNav([TheActor],
94     [rnInterfaceIN,
95      ieMessage,[[ptString,'You are now considered as handling the crisis !']],
96     ],
97     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
98
99 /* PostF02 */
100 msrNav([TheCrisis],
101    [rnAlerts,msrForAll,isSentToCoordinator,[TheActor]],
102    [[ptBoolean,true]]),
103
104 /* PostF03 */
105 ( msrNav([TheCrisis],
106     [rnHandler,msrSize,eq,[[ptInteger,1]]],
107     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
108 -> (msrNav([TheCrisis],
109     [rnHandler],
110     [TheCurrentHandler]),
111     msrNav([TheCurrentHandler],
112     [rnactCoordinator,rnInterfaceIN,
113      ieMessage,[[ptString,'One of the crisis you were handling is now handled by one of your
114      colleagues!']]],
115      [[ptBoolean,true]]))
116   )
117 ; true
118 ),
119
120 /* PostF04 */
121 msrNav([TheCrisis],
122    [rnAlerts,rnSignaler,msrForAll,isAcknowledged,[]],
123    [[ptBoolean,true]]),
124
125 /* Post Protocol:*/
126/* PostP01 */
127 true
128 .

```

Listing D.11: Prolog file outactCoordinator-oeSetCrisisHandler.pl.

## D.12 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactCoordinator-oeSetCrisisStatus.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5-----
6msrop(outactCoordinator,
7    oeSetCrisisStatus,
8    [preProtocol,Self,
9     AdtCrisisID,
10    AetCrisisStatus
11    ],
12    []):-!
13/* Pre Protocol:*/
14 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
15 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
16 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
17 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
18
19/* PreP01 */
20 msrNav([TheSystem],
21    [vpStarted],
22    [[ptBoolean,true]]),
23

```

```

24 msrNav([TheActor],
25     [rnctAuthenticated,vpIsLogged],
26     [[ptBoolean,true]])
27.
28
29msrop(outactCoordinator,
30 oeSetCrisisStatus,
31 [preFunctional,Self,
32 AdtCrisisID,
33 AetCrisisStatus
34 ],
35 []):-!
36 /* Pre Functional:*/
37 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
38 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
39
40 msrVar(dtCrisisID,AdtCrisisID),
41
42 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
43 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
44
45 /* PreF01 */
46 msrNav([TheSystem],
47     [rnctCrisis,
48     msrSelect,
49     id,eq,[AdtCrisisID]
50 ],
51 ColCrisis),
52
53 msrNav(ColCrisis,
54     [msrSize,eq,[[ptInteger,1]]],
55     [[ptBoolean,true]])
56 .
57
58msrop(outactCoordinator,
59 oeSetCrisisStatus,
60 [post,Self,
61 AdtCrisisID,
62 AetCrisisStatus
63 ],
64 []):-!
65
66 /* Post Functional:*/
67 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
68 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
69
70 msrVar(ctCrisis,TheCrisis),
71 msrVar(dtCrisisID,AdtCrisisID),
72 msrVar(etCrisisStatus,AetCrisisStatus),
73
74 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
75 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
76
77 /* PostF01 */
78 msrNav([TheSystem],
79     [rnctCrisis,
80     msrSelect,
81     id,eq,[AdtCrisisID]],
82     [TheCrisis]),
83
84 msrNav([TheCrisis],
85     [msmAtPost,status],
86     [AetCrisisStatus]),
87
88 msrNav([TheActor],
89     [rnInterfaceIN,
90     ieMessage,[[ptString,'The crisis status has been updated !']]
91     ],
92     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
93

```

```

94/* Post Protocol:*/
95/* PostP01 */
96 true
97 .

```

Listing D.12: Prolog file outactCoordinator-oeSetCrisisStatus.pl.

## D.13 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactMsrC oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5/*
6*****
7MSRCreatorActor
8*****
9
10/**/ createSystemAndEnvironment /**
11
12msrop(outactMsrCreator,
13    oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment,
14    [preFunctional,_Self,_AqtyComCompanies],
15    []):-_
16 true.
17
18msrop(outactMsrCreator,
19    oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment,
20    [preProtocol,_Self,_AqtyComCompanies],
21    []):-_
22 true.
23
24msrop(outactMsrCreator,
25    oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment,
26    [post,_Self,AqtyComCompanies],
27    []):-_
28
29 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
30 msrVar(actMsrCreator,AactMsrCreator),
31 msrVar(actAdministrator,AactAdministrator),
32
33 msrVar(dtInteger, AnextValueForAlertID),
34 msrVar(dtInteger, AnextValueForCrisisID),
35 msrVar(dtDateAndTime, Aclock),
36 msrVar(dtSecond, AcrisisReminderPeriod),
37 msrVar(dtSecond, AmaxCrisisReminderPeriod),
38 msrVar(ptBoolean, AvpStarted),
39
40 /* PostF01 -- MUST ALWAYS BE MADE FIRST -- */
41 msrNav([AnextValueForAlertID],
42     [value,eq,[[ptInteger,1]]],
43     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
44
45 msrNav([AnextValueForCrisisID],
46     [value,eq,[[ptInteger,1]]],
47     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
48
49msrNav([Aclock],
50     [date,year,value],
51     [[ptInteger,1970]]),
52msrNav([Aclock],
53     [date,month,value],
54     [[ptInteger,01]]),
55msrNav([Aclock],
56     [date,day,value],
57     [[ptInteger,01]]),
58

```

```

59 msrNav([Aclock],
60     [time,hour,value],
61     [[[ptInteger,00]]]),
62 msrNav([Aclock],
63     [time,minute,value],
64     [[[ptInteger,00]]]),
65 msrNav([Aclock],
66     [time,second,value],
67     [[[ptInteger,00]]]),
68
69 msrNav([AcrisisReminderPeriod],
70     [value,eq,[[ptInteger,300]]]),
71     [[[ptBoolean,true]]]),
72
73 msrNav([AmaxCrisisReminderPeriod],
74     [value,eq,[[ptInteger,1200]]]),
75     [[[ptBoolean,true]]]),
76
77 msrNav([AvpStarted],
78     []),
79     [[[ptBoolean,true]]]),
80
81 msrNav([TheSystem],
82     [init,[AnextValueForAlertID,
83         AnextValueForCrisisID,
84         Aclock,
85         AcrisisReminderPeriod,
86         AmaxCrisisReminderPeriod,
87         Aclock,
88         AvpStarted]
89         ],
90     [[[ptBoolean,true]]]),
91
92 /* PostF02 */
93 msrNav([AactMsrCreator],
94     [init,[],[[ptBoolean,true]]]),
95
96
97 /* PostF03 */
98 msrVarCol(actComCompany,AqtyComCompanies,AactComCompanyCol),
99
100 msrNav(AactComCompanyCol,
101     [[msrForAll,init,[]],
102     [[[ptBoolean,true]]]),
103
104 /* PostF04 */
105 msrNav([AactAdministrator],
106     [init,[],[[ptBoolean,true]]]),
107
108
109 /* PostF05 */
110 msrVar(actActivator,AactActivator),
111 msrNav([AactActivator],
112     [init,[],[[ptBoolean,true]]]),
113
114
115 /* PostF06 */
116 msrVar(ctAdministrator,ActAdministrator),
117 msrVar(dtLogin,AdtLogin),
118 msrVar(dtPassword,AdtPassword),
119
120 msrNav([AdtLogin],
121     [value,eq,[[ptString,'icrashadmin']]],
122     [[[ptBoolean,true]]]),
123
124 msrNav([AdtPassword],
125     [value,eq,[[ptString,'7WXC1359']]],
126     [[[ptBoolean,true]]]),
127
128 msrNav([ActAdministrator],

```

```

129     [init, [AdtLogin, AdtPassword]],
130     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
131
132 /* PostF07*/
133 msrNav([ActAdministrator,
134     [msmAtPost,rnactAuthenticated],
135     [AactAdministrator]),
136
137/* Post Protocol:*/
138/* PostP01 */
139true
140.

```

Listing D.13: Prolog file outactMsrCreator-oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment.pl.

## D.14 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses ctAdministrator-init.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6msrop(ctAdministrator,init,[Self,
7      Alogin,
8      Apwd],
9      Result):-
10(
11msrVar(ctAdministrator,Self),
12
13/* Post F01 */
14msrNav([Self],[login],[Alogin]),
15msrNav([Self],[pwd],[Apwd]),
16msrNav([Self],[vpIsLogged],[[ptBoolean,false]]),
17
18/* Post F02 */
19 msrNav([Self],[msrIsNew],[Self])
20)
21-> Result = [ptBoolean,true]
22; Result = [ptBoolean,false]
23.

```

Listing D.14: Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctAdministrator-init.pl.

## D.15 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses ctAlert-isSentToCoordinator.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6msrop(ctAlert,isSentToCoordinator,[Self,AactCoordinator],
7      Result):-
8
9/* Post F01 */
10(
11 msrNav([AactCoordinator],
12     [rnInterfaceIN,ieSendAnAlert,[Self]],
13     [[ptBoolean,true]])
14)
15-> Result = [ptBoolean,true]
16; Result = [ptBoolean,false]
17.

```

Listing D.15: Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctAlert-isSentToCoordinator.pl.

## D.16 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctAuthenticated-init.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6msrop(ctAuthenticated,init,[Self,
7          Alogin,
8          Apwd],
9      Result):-
10
11/* Post F01 */
12(
13msrVar(ctAuthenticated,Self),
14
15msrNav([Self],[login],[Alogin]),
16msrNav([Self],[pwd],[Apwd]),
17msrNav([Self],[vpIsLogged],[[ptBoolean,false]]),
18
19/* Post F02 */
20 msrNav([Self],[msrIsNew],[Self])
21)
22-> Result = [ptBoolean,true]
23; Result = [ptBoolean,false]
24.

```

Listing D.16: Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctAuthenticated-init.pl.

## D.17 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCoordinator-init.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6msrop(ctCoordinator,init,[Self,
7          Aid,
8          Alogin,
9          Apwd],
10     Result):-
11
12/* Post F01 */
13(
14msrVar(ctCoordinator,Self),
15
16msrNav([Self],[id],[Aid]),
17msrNav([Self],[login],[Alogin]),
18msrNav([Self],[pwd],[Apwd]),
19msrNav([Self],[vpIsLogged],[[ptBoolean,false]]),
20
21/* Post F02 */
22 msrNav([Self],[msrIsNew],[Self])
23)
24-> Result = [ptBoolean,true]
25; Result = [ptBoolean,false]
26.

```

Listing D.17: Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCoordinator-init.pl.

## D.18 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-handlingDelayPassed.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6msrop(ctCrisis,handlingDelayPassed,[Self],
7    Result):-_
8
9/* Post F01 */
10(
11 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
12 msrVar(dtInteger,CurrentClockSecondsQty),
13 msrVar(dtInteger,LastReminderSecondsQty),
14 msrVar(dtSecond,CrisisReminderPeriod),
15
16 msrNav([Self],[rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
17
18 msrNav([Self],
19     [status],
20     [[etCrisisStatus,pending]]),
21
22 msrNav([TheSystem],
23     [clock,toSecondsQty,[],],
24     [CurrentClockSecondsQty]),
25
26 msrNav([TheSystem],
27     [vpLastReminder,toSecondsQty,[],],
28     [LastReminderSecondsQty]),
29
30 msrNav([TheSystem],
31     [crisisReminderPeriod],
32     [CrisisReminderPeriod]),
33
34 msrNav([CurrentClockSecondsQty],
35     [sub,[LastReminderSecondsQty],
36     gt, [CrisisReminderPeriod]
37     ],
38     [[ptBoolean,true]]))
39
40)
41-> Result = [ptBoolean,true]
42; Result = [ptBoolean,false]
43.

```

Listing D.18: Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-handlingDelayPassed.pl.

## D.19 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-init.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6msrop(ctCrisis,init,[Self,
7    Aid,
8    Atype,
9    Astatus,
10   Alocation,
11   Ainstant,
12   Acomment],
13   Result):-_
14
15/* Post F01 */
16(
17msrVar(ctCrisis,Self),
18
19msrNav([Self],[id],[Aid]),
```

```

20msrNav([Self], [type], [Atype]),
21msrNav([Self], [status], [Astatus]),
22msrNav([Self], [location], [Allocation]),
23msrNav([Self], [instant], [Ainstant]),
24msrNav([Self], [comment], [Acomment]),
25
26/* Post F02 */
27 msrNav([Self], [msrIsNew], [Self])
28)
29-> Result = [ptBoolean,true]
30; Result = [ptBoolean,false]
31.

```

Listing D.19: Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-init.pl.

## D.20 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClass-ctCrisis-isAllocatedIfPossible.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6msrop(ctCrisis,isAllocatedIfPossible,[Self],
7      Result):-!
8(
9 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
10 msrNav([Self],[rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
11
12 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheCoordinatorActor),
13 msrVar(ctCoordinator,TheCoordinator),
14 msrVar(ptString,TheMessage),
15 msrVar(ptString,TheCrisisIDptString),
16
17 (
18 /* Post F01 */
19 msrNav([Self],
20        [maxHandlingDelayPassed,[],[[ptBoolean,true]]]),
22
23 ( msrNav([TheSystem],
24           [rnactCoordinator,msrIsEmpty],
25           [[ptBoolean,false]]))
26 -> (
27     /* Post F02 */
28     msrNav([TheSystem],
29            [rnactCoordinator,msrAny,msrTrue],
30            [TheCoordinatorActor]),
31
32     msrNav([TheCoordinatorActor],
33            [rnctCoordinator],
34            [TheCoordinator]),
35
36     msrNav([Self],
37            [msmAtPost,rnHandler],
38            [TheCoordinator]),
39
40     msrNav([Self],
41            [msmAtPost,status],
42            [[etCrisisStatus,handled]]),
43
44     msrNav([Self],
45            [id,value],
46            [TheCrisisIDptString]),
47
48     msrNav([[ptString,'You are now considered as handling the crisis having ID: ']],
49             [ptStringConcat,[TheCrisisIDptString]],
50             [TheMessage]),

```

```

51
52     msrNav([TheCoordinatorActor],
53             [rnInterfaceIN,
54              ieMessage, [TheMessage]
55            ],
56            [[ptBoolean,true]])
57
58 ; /* Post F03 */
59     msrNav([TheSystem],
60             [rnactAdministrator,msrForAll,rnInterfaceIN,
61              ieMessage,[[ptString,'Please add new coordinators to handle pending crisis !']]],,
62              [[ptBoolean,true]])
63 )
64 )
65 )
66 )
67-> Result = [ptBoolean,true]
68; Result = [ptBoolean,false]
69.

```

Listing D.20: Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-isAllocatedIfPossible.pl.

## D.21 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-isSentToCoordinator.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6msrop(ctCrisis,isSentToCoordinator,[Self,AactCoordinator],
7      Result):- 
8
9/* Post F01 */
10(
11 msrNav([AactCoordinator],
12         [rnInterfaceIN,ieSendACrisis,[Self]],
13         [[ptBoolean,true]])
14)
15-> Result = [ptBoolean,true]
16; Result = [ptBoolean,false]
17.

```

Listing D.21: Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-isSentToCoordinator.pl.

## D.22 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-maxHandlingDelayPassed.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6msrop(ctCrisis,maxHandlingDelayPassed,[Self],
7      Result):- 
8
9/* Post F01 */
10(
11 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
12 msrVar(dtInteger,CurrentClockSecondsQty),
13 msrVar(dtInteger,CrisisInstantSecondsQty),
14 msrVar(dtSecond,MaxCrisisReminderPeriod),
15
16 msrNav([Self],[rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
17
18 msrNav([Self],

```

```

19      [status],
20      [[etCrisisStatus,pending]]),
21
22 msrNav([TheSystem],
23     [clock,toSecondsQty,[],],
24     [CurrentClockSecondsQty]),
25
26 msrNav([Self],
27     [instant,toSecondsQty,[],],
28     [CrisisInstantSecondsQty]),
29
30 msrNav([TheSystem],
31     [maxCrisisReminderPeriod],
32     [MaxCrisisReminderPeriod]),
33
34 msrNav([CurrentClockSecondsQty],
35     [sub,[CrisisInstantSecondsQty],
36     gt, [MaxCrisisReminderPeriod]
37     ],
38     [[ptBoolean,true]])
39
40)
41-> Result = [ptBoolean,true]
42; Result = [ptBoolean,false]
43.

```

Listing D.22: Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-maxHandlingDelayPassed.pl.

## D.23 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctHuman-init.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6msrop(ctHuman,init,[Self,
7          Aid,
8          Akind],
9          Result):-!
10
11/* Post F01 */
12(
13msrVar(ctHuman,Self),
14
15msrNav([Self],[id],[Aid]),
16msrNav([Self],[kind],[Akind]),
17
18/* Post F02 */
19 msrNav([Self], [msrIsNew], [Self]))
20
21-> Result = [ptBoolean,true]
22; Result = [ptBoolean,false]
23.

```

Listing D.23: Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctHuman-init.pl.

## D.24 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctHuman-isAcknowledged.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6msrop(ctHuman,isAcknowledged,[Self],Result):-

```

```

7
8/* Post F01 */
9(msrVar(dtPhoneNumber,AdtPhoneNumber),
10 msrVar(dtSMS,AdtSMS),
11
12 msrNav([Self],
13     [id,eq,[AdtPhoneNumber]],
14     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
15 msrNav([AdtSMS],
16     [value,eq,[[ptString,'The handling of your alert by our services is in progress !']]],
17     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
18 msrNav([Self],
19     [rnactComCompany,rnInterfaceIN,ieSmsSend,[AdtPhoneNumber,AdtSMS]],
20     [[ptBoolean,true]]))
21)
22-> Result = [ptBoolean,true]
23; Result = [ptBoolean,false]
24.

```

Listing D.24: Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctHuman-isAcknowledged.pl.

## D.25 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctState-init.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6msrop(ctState,init,[Self,
7    AnextValueForAlertID,
8    AnextValueForCrisisID,
9    Aclock,
10   AcrisisReminderPeriod,
11   AmaxCrisisReminderPeriod,
12   AvpLastReminder,
13   AvpStarted],
14   Result):-
15
16 /* Post F01 */
17(
18 msrVar(ctState,Self),
19
20 msrNav([Self],[nextValueForAlertID],[AnextValueForAlertID]),
21 msrNav([Self],[nextValueForCrisisID],[AnextValueForCrisisID]),
22 msrNav([Self],[clock],[Aclock]),
23 msrNav([Self],[crisisReminderPeriod],[AcrisisReminderPeriod]),
24 msrNav([Self],[maxCrisisReminderPeriod],[AmaxCrisisReminderPeriod]),
25 msrNav([Self],[vpLastReminder],[AvpLastReminder]),
26 msrNav([Self],[vpStarted],[AvpStarted]),
27
28 msrNav([Self],[msrIsNew],[Self])
29)
30-> Result = [ptBoolean,true]
31; Result = [ptBoolean,false]
32.

```

Listing D.25: Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctState-init.pl.

## D.26 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDatatype/dtAlertID-is.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%

```

Listing D.26: Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtAlertID-is.pl.

D.27 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDataComment-is.pl

```

28msrNav([X],[is,[],[Result]).
29X = [dtComment,[],[[dtString,[[value,[ptString,'I broke my leg ! Please help ...']]],[[]]]],[],[]].
30Result = [ptBoolean,true] ?
31yes
32
33| ?- X = [dtComment,[],[[dtString,[[value,[ptString,'I broke my leg when I was running with my dog
      to go to the skate park because my friends called me on my mobile phone and told me that a skate
      star was doing triple back flips.']]],[],[]]]],[],[]].
34msrNav([X],[is,[],[Result]).
35X = [dtComment,[],[[dtString,[[value,[ptString,'I broke my leg when I was running with my dog to go
      to the skate park because my friends called me on my mobile phone and told me that a skate star
      was doing triple back flips.']]],[],[]]]],[],[]].
36Result = [ptBoolean,false] ?
37yes
38*/

```

Listing D.27: Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtComment-is.pl.

## D.28 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtCoordinatorID-is.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6msrop(dtCoordinatorID,is,[AdtValue],Result) :-
7% msd01
8 msrVar(ptBoolean,TheResult),
9(
10 ( msrNav([AdtValue],
11   [value,length,[],gt,[[ptInteger,0]]],
12   [[ptBoolean,true]]),
13   msrNav([AdtValue],
14   [value,length,[],leq,[[ptInteger,5]]],
15   [[ptBoolean,true]]))
16 )
17 -> (TheResult = [ptBoolean,true])
18 ; (TheResult = [ptBoolean,false])
19),
20 TheResult = Result
21.

```

Listing D.28: Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtCoordinatorID-is.pl.

## D.29 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtCrisisID-is.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6msrop(dtCrisisID,is,[AdtValue],Result) :-
7% msd01
8 msrVar(ptBoolean,TheResult),
9(
10 ( msrNav([AdtValue],
11   [value,length,[],gt,[[ptInteger,0]]],
12   [[ptBoolean,true]]),
13   msrNav([AdtValue],
14   [value,length,[],leq,[[ptInteger,10]]],
15   [[ptBoolean,true]]))
16 )
17 -> (TheResult = [ptBoolean,true])
18 ; (TheResult = [ptBoolean,false])

```

```

19),
20TheResult = Result
21.
22/*
23| ?- X = [dtCrisisID,[],[[dtString,[[value,[ptString,'0123456789']]]],[],[],[]],
24msrNav([X],[is,[]],[Result]).
25X = [dtCrisisID,[],[[dtString,[[value,[ptString,'0123456789']]]],[],[],[]],
26Result = [ptBoolean,true] ?
27yes
28
29| ?- X = [dtCrisisID,[],[[dtString,[[value,[ptString,'0123456789a']]]],[],[],[]],
30msrNav([X],[is,[]],[Result]).
31X = [dtCrisisID,[],[[dtString,[[value,[ptString,'0123456789a']]]],[],[],[]],
32Result = [ptBoolean,false] ?
33yes
34*/

```

Listing D.29: Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtCrisisID-is.pl.

D.30 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDataGPSLocation-is.pl

```

1 %%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2 /* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3 :- multifile msrop/4.
4 %%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6 %% dtPhoneNumber
7
8% msd01
9msrop(dtGPSLocation,is,[AdtValue],Result) :-
10msrVar(ptBoolean,TheResult),
11(
12  (
13    msrNav([AdtValue],
14        [latitude,is,[]],
15        [[ptBoolean,true]]),
16    msrNav([AdtValue],
17        [longitude,is,[]],
18        [[ptBoolean,true]]))
19  )
20 -> TheResult = [ptBoolean,true]
21 ; TheResult = [ptBoolean,false]
22 ,
23
24 Result = TheResult
25.

```

Listing D.30: Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtGPSLocation-is.pl.

D.31 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesData/GPSLocation-isNearTo.pl

```

14msrVar(dtLongitude,ComparedLongitude),
15
16msrVar(dtReal,R1),msrVar(dtReal,R1a),
17msrVar(dtReal,R2),msrVar(dtReal,R2a),
18
19(
20  (
21    (
22      % msd01
23      msrNav([EarthRadius],[value],[[ptReal,6371]]),
24      msrNav([MaxDistance],[value],[[ptReal,100]]),
25
26      msrNav([AdtValue],[latitude],[ComparedLatitude]),
27      msrNav([AdtValue],[longitude],[ComparedLongitude]),
28
29      msrNav([Self],[latitude,sin,[],[R1a]],
30      msrNav([AdtValue],[latitude,sin,[],mul,[R1a]], [R1]),
31
32      msrNav([Self],[latitude,cos,[],[R2a]],
33      msrNav([AdtValue],[latitude,cos,[],mul,[R2a]], [R2]),
34
35      msrNav([AdtValue],[longitude],[ComparedLongitude]),
36      msrNav([Self],[longitude,sub,[ComparedLongitude],cos,[],mul,[R2],
37          add,[R1],
38          acos,[],,
39          mul,[EarthRadius],
40          sub,[MaxDistance],
41          value,leq,[[ptReal,0]]],
42          [[ptBoolean,true]])
43    )
44    -> TheResult = [ptBoolean,true]
45    ; TheResult = [ptBoolean,false]
46  )
47),
48 Result = TheResult
49.

```

Listing D.31: Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtGPSLocation-isNearTo.pl.

## D.32 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtLatitude-is.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6% msd01
7msrop(dtLatitude,is,[AdtValue],Result):-
8msrVar(ptBoolean,TheResult),
9(
10 ( msrNav([AdtValue],
11   [value,geq,[[ptReal,-90.0]]],
12   [[ptBoolean,true]]),
13   msrNav([AdtValue],
14   [value,leq,[[ptReal,+90.0]]],
15   [[ptBoolean,true]])
16 )
17 -> (TheResult = [ptBoolean,true])
18 ; (TheResult = [ptBoolean,false])
19),
20Result = TheResult
21.

```

Listing D.32: Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtLatitude-is.pl.

D.33 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesData/dtLogin-is.pl

Listing D.33: Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtLogin-is.pl.

D.34 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesData/dtLongitude-is.pl

```

1%{%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%{%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6%% dtPhoneNumber
7
8% msd01
9msrop(dtLongitude,is,[AdtValue],Result):-
10msrVar(ptBoolean,TheResult),
11(
12 ( msrNav([AdtValue],
13   [value,geq,[[ptReal,-180.0]]]),
14   [[ptBoolean,true]]),
15 msrNav([AdtValue],
16   [value,leq,[[ptReal,+180.0]]],
17   [[ptBoolean,true]])
18 )
19 -> (TheResult = [ptBoolean,true])
20 ; (TheResult = [ptBoolean,false])
21).

```

```
22  
23 Result = TheResult  
24.
```

Listing D.34: Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtLongitude-is.pl.

D.35 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDatatypePassword-is.pl

Listing D.35: Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtPassword-is.pl.

D.36 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDatatypes/ dtPhoneNumber-is.pl

```
1%-----%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%-----%
5
6%% dtPhoneNumber
7
8% msd01
9msrop(dtPhoneNumber,is,[AdtValue],Result):-%
10msrVar(ptBoolean,TheResult),
11(
12 ( msrNav([AdtValue],
13 [value,length,[],gt,[[ptInteger,4]]]),
14 [[ptBoolean,true]]).
```

```
15  msrNav([AdtValue],
16    [value,length,[],leq,[ptInteger,30]]),
17    [[ptBoolean,true]])
18 )
19
20 -> TheResult = [ptBoolean,true]
21 ; TheResult = [ptBoolean,false]
22),
23 Result = TheResult
24.
25/*
26| ?- X = [dtPhoneNumber,[],[[dtString,[[value,[ptString,'(+352) 46 66 44 60 00')]]],[],[]]],
27msrNav([X],[is,[],[Result]).
28
29X = [dtPhoneNumber,[],[[dtString,[[value,[ptString,'(+352) 46 66 44 60 00')]]],[],[]]],
30
31Result = [ptBoolean,true] ?
32
33yes
34*/
```

Listing D.36: Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtPhoneNumber-is.pl.

D.37 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClassAlertStatus-is.pl

```

1% % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % %
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4% % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % %
5
6%% etAlertStatus
7
8% msd01
9msrop(etAlertStatus,is,[AdtValue],Result) :-
10msrVar(ptBoolean,TheResult),
11(
12  (
13    member(AdtValue,[pending, valid, invalid])
14  )
15 -> TheResult = [ptBoolean,true]
16 ; TheResult = [ptBoolean,false]
17),
18 Result = TheResult
19.

```

Listing D.37: Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-etAlertStatus-is.pl.

D.38 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClassCrisisStatus-is.pl

```
1%{%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%{%
5
6%% etCrisisStatus
7
8% msd01
9msrop(etCrisisStatus,is,[AdtValue],Result):-%
10msrVar(ptBoolean,TheResult),
11(
12 (
13    member(AdtValue,[pending, handled, solved, closed])
14 )
15 -> TheResult = [ptBoolean,true]
```

```

16 ; TheResult = [ptBoolean, false]
17),
18 Result = TheResult
19.
```

Listing D.38: Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-etCrisisStatus-is.pl.

## D.39 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses etCrisisType-is.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6%% etCrisisType
7
8% msd01
9msrop(etCrisisType, is, [AdtValue], Result) :-
10msrVar(ptBoolean, TheResult),
11(
12  (
13    member(AdtValue, [small, medium, huge])
14  )
15 -> TheResult = [ptBoolean, true]
16 ; TheResult = [ptBoolean, false]
17),
18 Result = TheResult
19.
```

Listing D.39: Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-etCrisisType-is.pl.

## D.40 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses etHumanKind-is.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6%% etHumanKind
7
8% msd01
9msrop(etHumanKind, is, [AdtValue], Result) :-
10msrVar(ptBoolean, TheResult),
11(
12  (
13    member(AdtValue, [witness, victim, anonymous])
14  )
15 -> TheResult = [ptBoolean, true]
16 ; TheResult = [ptBoolean, false]
17),
18 Result = TheResult
19.
```

Listing D.40: Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-etHumanKind-is.pl.

## D.41 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/SecondaryTypesData dtSMS-is.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
```

```
5%% dtComment
6
7%msd01
8msrop(dtSMS,is,[AdtValue],Result):-%
9 msrVar(ptBoolean,TheResult),
10 msrVar(ptInteger,MaxLength),
11 (
12   (
13     (
14       MaxLength = [ptInteger,160],
15       msrNav([AdtValue],
16               [value,length,[],leq,[MaxLength]],
17               [[ptBoolean,true]]))
18   )
19   -> TheResult = [ptBoolean,true]
20   ; TheResult = [ptBoolean,false]
21 )
22),
23 Result = TheResult
24.
```

Listing D.41: Prolog file SecondaryTypesDatatypes-dtSMS-is.pl.

# Glossary

<b><i>abstract actor</i></b> an actor that is not . . . . .	22
<b><i>actor</i></b> An actor is a person, organization, or external system that plays a role in one or more interactions with the system . . . . .	18
<b><i>direct actor</i></b> an actor that interacts directly with the system. It thus belongs to the environment.	22
<b><i>indirect actor</i></b> an actor that interacts indirectly with the system through a direct actor. It thus belongs the domain but not to the environment. . . . .	22
<b><i>system operation</i></b> a functionality of the system that can be triggered by a message sent by an actor belonging to the environment. . . . .	18



